

Complete
buyer's guide

OUTLOOK 2006

Annual
events listing

Landscape MANAGEMENT

SOLUTIONS FOR A GROWING INDUSTRY

DECEMBER 2005 / www.landscapemanagement.net

GREEN BOOK 2006

Your quick-reference guide
to the best resources the
Green Industry has to offer

INSIDE / p13
Plan ahead with
LM's Outlook 2006



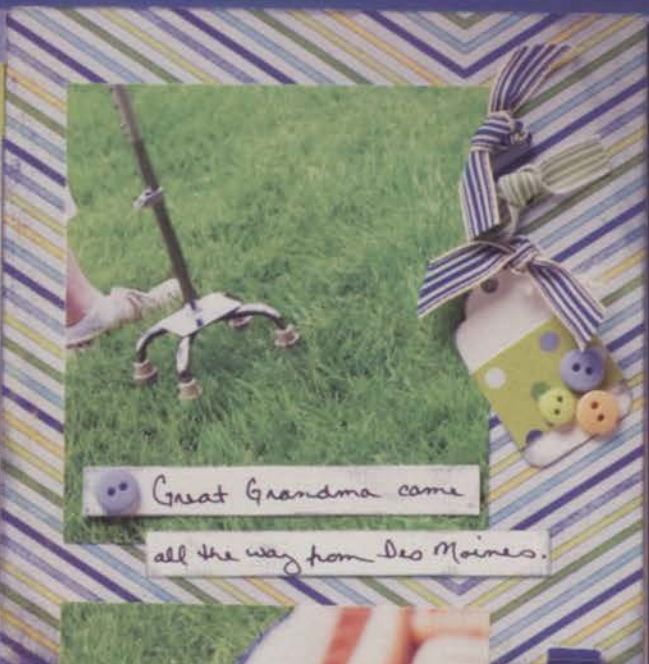


A beautiful lawn can make a mom miss the perfect birthday shot. And it can create referrals for your business. Get the most out of each fungicide application with Heritage®, the longest-lasting, most effective fungicide. Nothing works better

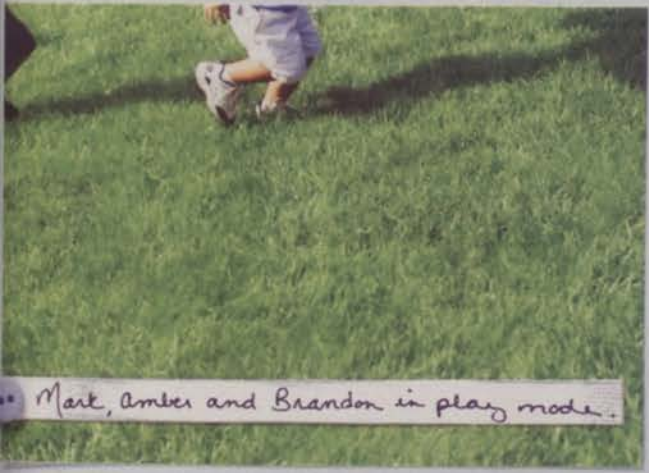


It was a record haul!

P



Great Grandma came all the way from Des Moines.

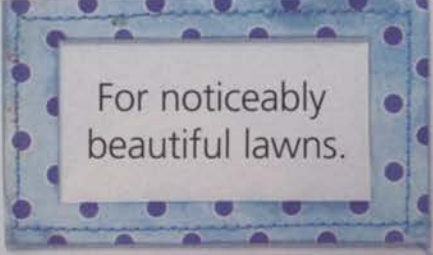


Mark, Amber and Brandon in play mode.



3

Mark got to pick his favorite food.



For noticeably beautiful lawns.



against brown patch. Make every summer memorable. Call the Syngenta Customer Resource Center at 1-866-SYNGENTA or visit www.syngentaprofessionalproducts.com.

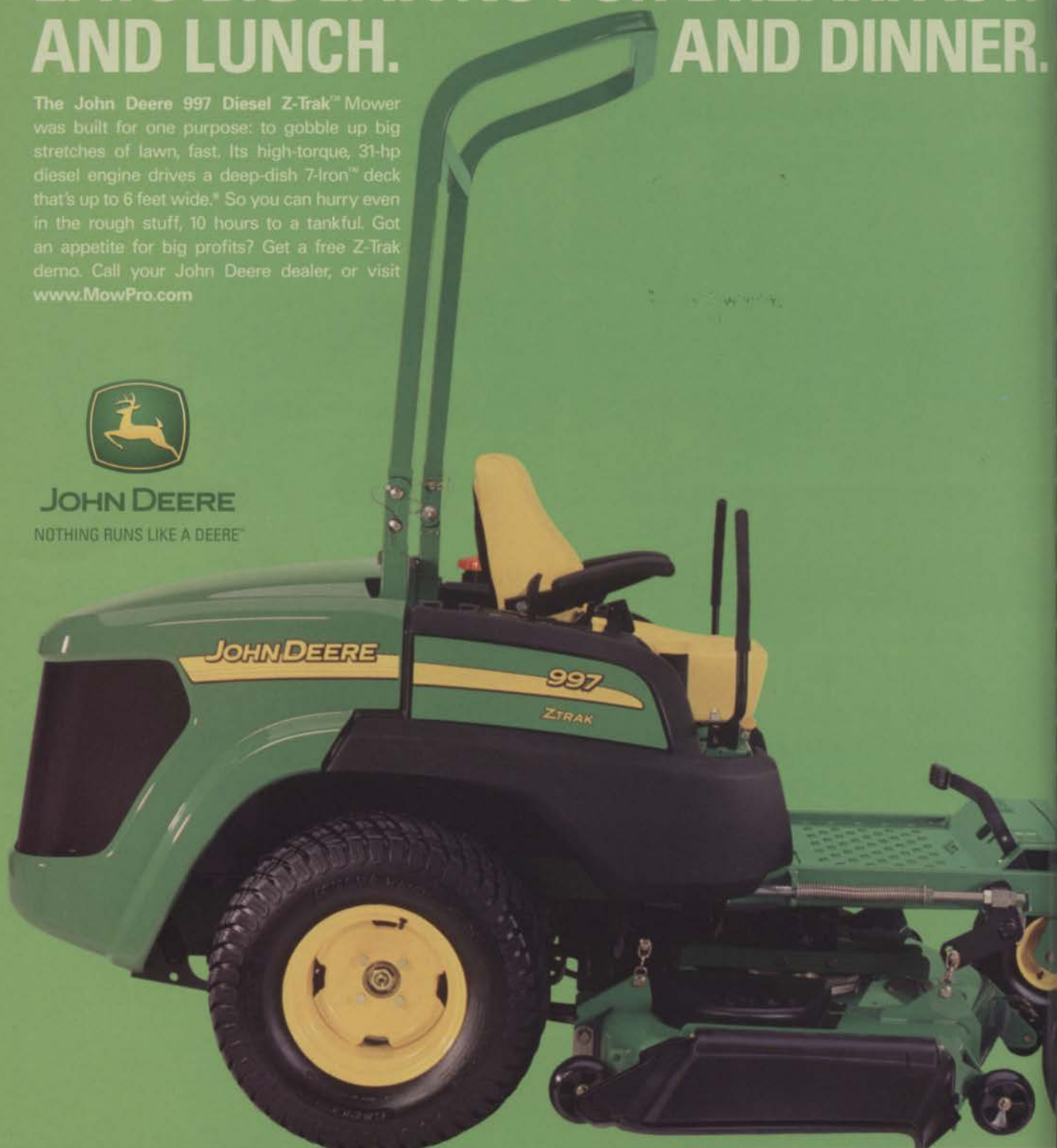


EATS BIG LAWNS FOR BREAKFAST. AND LUNCH. AND DINNER.

The John Deere 997 Diesel Z-Trak™ Mower was built for one purpose: to gobble up big stretches of lawn, fast. Its high-torque, 31-hp diesel engine drives a deep-dish 7-Iron™ deck that's up to 6 feet wide.* So you can hurry even in the rough stuff, 10 hours to a tankful. Got an appetite for big profits? Get a free Z-Trak demo. Call your John Deere dealer, or visit www.MowPro.com



JOHN DEERE
NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE™



797



757



727A



657A

7 IRON

PROFESSIONAL MOWING

*Base 997 model includes 60" side discharge deck. 60" rear discharge and 72" side discharge decks are optional. John Deere's green and yellow color scheme, the leaping deer symbol and JOHN DEERE are trademarks of Deere & Company.

Circle 104

Contents

DECEMBER 2005 / ISSUE #12 / VOLUME 44

Business

OPERATIONS ► MANAGEMENT ► MARKETING

11 On the Record

Landscape Management is on the move to the big city and eager to bring you new and fresh information for 2006.

BY RON HALL

13 Outlook 2006 ►

Factors point to another positive season for the Green Industry. Our report gives outlooks for pricing, labor, costs, chemicals and grounds.

14 Why slow down now?

Industry confident of building upon growth next season and beyond.

BY RON HALL

16 Pricing: Don't panic

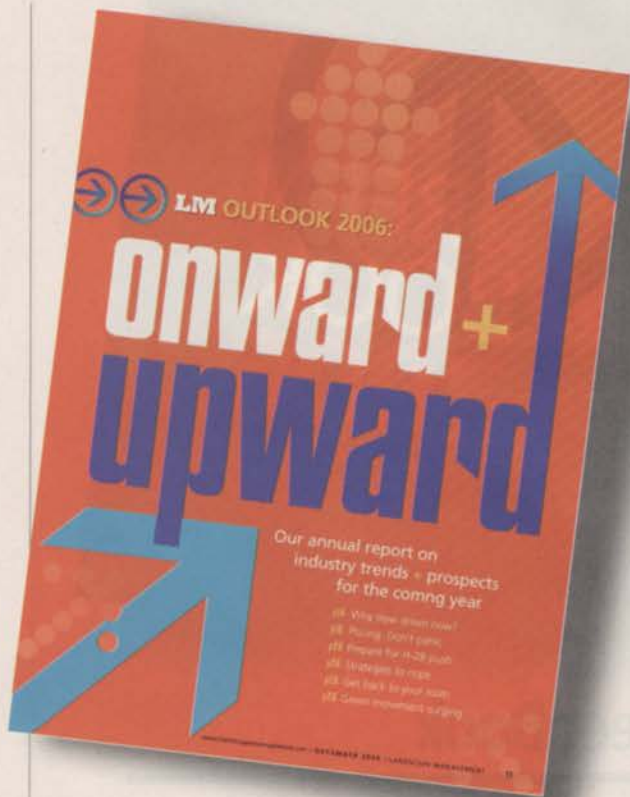
Take a smart approach and increase efficiencies.

BY STEPHANIE RICCA

20 Prepare for new H-2B push

Effort to extend the Act that provides for additional seasonal immigrant workers begins again soon.

BY RON HALL



24 Strategies to cope

Readers say they'll deal with rising costs by tightening and training.

BY RON HALL AND MICHAEL SEUFFERT

26 Get back to your roots

Fight chemical bans with grassroots action, RISE prez advises.

BY ALLEN JAMES

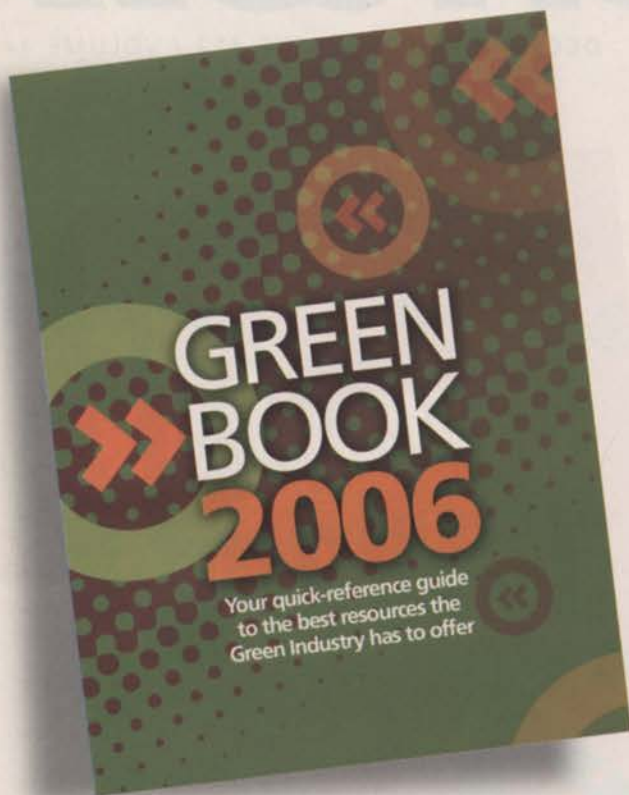
28 Green movement surging

Challenges revolving around sustainable facility management will grow for grounds pros.

BY THOMAS C. SHANER



Contents



GreenBook

30 Events

Who, what, when and where for 2006.

36 Key Associations

38 Associations

These national, regional and local organizations have programs that may serve your needs.

50 University Contacts

State resources for your technical needs.

54 Editorial Index

Features, news stories and authors from the 2005 issues of *Landscape Management*.

GREENBOOK DIRECTORY

62 Suppliers

Alphabetical listings of equipment and chemical suppliers by company name.

79 Buyer's Guide Index

Get page numbers for specific product categories in the Buyer's Guide.

82 Buyers Guide

Search for manufacturers and suppliers by product category.

Distributors *ONLINE*

Alphabetical listings of distributors by state at www.landscapemanagement.net.

122 FYI: Ad Index



LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (ISSN 0894-1254) is published monthly (12 issues per year) by Questex Media Group, Inc., 275 Grove St., Suite 2-130, Newton, MA 02466. **Subscription rates:** one year, \$46, two years \$67 in the United States & Possessions; \$76 for one year, \$113 for two years in Canada and Mexico; all other countries \$148 for one year, \$220 for two years. For airmail delivery, include an additional \$70 per order annually. Single copies (pre-paid only): \$8 in the United States; \$10 in Canada and Mexico; \$15 all other countries. Back issues, if available: \$16 in the U.S.; \$20 in Canada and Mexico; \$30 all other countries. Add \$6.50 per order for shipping and handling. **Periodicals postage paid** at Duluth, MN 55806 and additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to Landscape Management, P.O. Box 5057, Brentwood, TN 37024-5057. Canadian G.S.T. number: 840 033 278 RT0001. Publication's Mail Agreement Number 40017597. Printed in the U.S.A.



Copyright 2005 Questex Media Group, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including by photocopy, recording, or information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Questex Media Group, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center,

222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923 phone: 978-750-8400 fax 978-750-4470; call for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. For those not registered with the CCC, send permission request in writing to Permissions Dept. Questex Media Group, Inc., 600 Superior Avenue, East, Suite 1100, Cleveland, OH 44114.

Landscape Management does not verify any claims or other information appearing in any of the advertisements contained in the publication, and cannot take any responsibility for any losses or other damages incurred by readers in reliance on such content. Landscape Management welcomes unsolicited articles, manuscripts, photographs, illustrations and other materials but cannot be held responsible for their safekeeping or return. Questex Media Group provides certain customer contact data (such as customers' names, addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses) to third parties who wish to promote relevant products, services and other opportunities which may be of interest to you. If you do not want Questex Media Group to make your contact information available to third parties for marketing purposes, simply call 866-344-1315 or 615-377-3322 (outside the US) between the hours of 8:30 am and 5:00 pm CT and a customer service representative will assist you in removing your name from Questex Media Group's lists.



Even a **TOUGH GUY** likes a
SMOOTH RIDE.



Separate yourself from the competition.

Commercial Mower Specialist

www.FerrisIndustries.com or call • 1(800)933-6175 • Para español visita www.FerrisIndustries.com/Spanish
Circle 105

LM.net

www.landscapemanagement.net

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT CONTINUES ONLINE / December 2005

» Always online

» Onlinenow

Blogs away!

Bookmark the new Landscape Management blog at www.landscapemanagement.blogspot.com.

Ron, Mike, Lynne and Steph (shown here) discuss industry news, offbeat topics and other interesting items you might have missed. Check out our posts from the Green Industry Expo show floor.



» Affiliated sites

Access *Landscape Management's* affiliated Web sites and sign up for e-newsletters. Featured sites:



www.landscapedesign-build.com Access current issues and article archives from *Landscape Design/Build* magazine, the quarterly source for the latest business and technical news and products on design/build.



www.pestcontrolmag.com *Pest Control* magazine, its Web site and the weekly Buzz e-newsletter keep readers up to date on business and technological issues affecting pest management professionals.

» Referenceshelf

Need subject-specific info fast? Browse five years of archived technical articles on our Reference Shelf. Some recent headlines:

Athletic Turf	
Design/Build	■ Dealing with delays
Disease Control	■ Bring order to water feature design
Irrigation	
Mowing	■ Designing Tech: Design a virtual pond
Pest Control	
Plant Nutrition	■ Get a square deal on paver work
Technology	
Tools of the Trade	■ Design decisions: Overcome the challenges of mass-produced housing
Weed Control	
Surveys	

Industry News

Read the latest news affecting your business, updated frequently by our award-winning editors.

Industry Calendar

Plan your business travel for the year around this comprehensive, up-to-the-month events listing.

Your Business

All our articles on best practices, management, employee relations and other business topics are available here.

Reference Shelf

Find technical info fast in this subject-specific article archive.

In The Magazine

Browse the two recent print issues of *Landscape Management*.

Week in Review

Sign up to get current headlines delivered to your inbox with our free e-newsletter.

Special Issues

Access our popular Snow & Ice Guide, Seed Guide, Business Planner, State of the Industry Report and other seasonal supplements.

Advertising Info

Find out how *Landscape Management* can help get your message out in print and online.



Throughout our issue, this box points you to more information and original content available online.

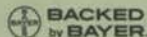
You've never had a fungicide made just for you.



Unless your typical customer has an 18-hole yard.

A golf course isn't the only place for well-managed, disease-free grass. Now there's Armada™, a fungicide that protects both your customers' turf and your profit margin — at around half the price of leading fungicides. Developed exclusively for lawn care professionals, Armada combines the power of a systemic and contact fungicide for persistent control of brown patch, leaf spot, red thread and 11 other turf diseases. At a price that won't put a hole in your wallet. To learn more, call us at 1-800-331-2867 or go to BayerProCentral.com.

Armada™



FEEL LIKE YOUR BUSINESS IS MISSING SOMETHING?

YOU'RE NOT ALONE.

Everyone feels that nagging emptiness that your business could be pushed to its full potential. Make it happen by becoming part of a team of true professionals. Invest in a **Weed Man** franchise. You'll get unrivaled support from a company with 35 years of proven industry experience, not to mention a tangible way to maximize your growth. Call 888.321.9333 for more information or for a free consultation.

www.weed-man.com

Circle 107



Proven Professionals Nail It Down With EdgePro®

PATENT NO. D378,857

After every paver is perfectly placed, depend on EdgePro Paver Restraint for the finishing touch. EdgePro is heavier and more durable, yet is flexible and easy to use. Our extra-strength rigid design is great for long straight edges and our flexible design preserves the curves that you create.

So, what's holding you back? Contact us now for more information on the paver restraint known as "The Professional's Choice."

EdgePro is made in the USA.

DIMEX 1.800.EDGEPRO

MANUFACTURERS OF PROFESSIONAL EDGING PRODUCTS
1.800.334.3776 | www.edgepro.com | dimex@dimexcorp.com

Circle 108

Landscape MANAGEMENT

VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB AT: www.landscapemanagement.net

Editorial staff

Editor in Chief	RON HALL / 216/706-3739 / rhall@questex.com
Managing Editor	STEPHANIE RICCA / 216/706-3754 / sricca@questex.com
Associate Editor	MIKE SEUFFERT / 216/706-3764 / mseuffert@questex.com
Web Editor	LYNNE BRAKEMAN / 216/706-3753 / lbrakeman@questex.com
Senior Science Editor	KARL DANNEBERGER, PH.D. / danneberger1@osu.edu
Corp. Creative Director	LISA LEHMAN / 216/706-3732 / llehman@questex.com
Art Director	CARRIE PARKHILL / 216/706-3780 / cparkhill@questex.com

Reader advisory panel

DEBBY COLE	Greater Texas Landscapes / Austin, TX
WAYNE VOLZ	Wayne's Lawn Service, Inc. / Louisville, KY
JOHN GACHINA	Gachina Landscape Management / Merlo Park, CA
WALTER BONVELL	Xavier University / Cincinnati, OH
BILL HOOPES	Scotts Lawn Service / Marysville, OH
ROB SANTO	Garrick-Santo Landscape / Malden, MA
FRED HASKETT	US Lawns / St. Louis, MO
LARRY IORII	Down to Earth Landscaping / Wilmington, DE
TODD GRAUS	Green Turf Landscapes / Worland, WY
GARY LASCALEA	GroGreen / Plano, TX
MILTON HALLMAN III	Stewart Enterprises, Inc. / High Point, NC
JACK ROBERTSON	Jack Robertson Lawn Care / Springfield, IL
DR. BARRY TROUTMAN	ValleyCrest Companies / Sanford, FL
GEORGE VAN HAASTEREN	Dwight-Englewood School / Englewood, NJ
BRIAN VINCHESI	Irrigation Consulting / Pepperell, MA

Business staff

Publisher	KEVIN STOLTMAN / 216/706-3740 / kstoltman@questex.com
Admin. Coordinator	JEN OAKLIEF / 216/706-3751 / joaklief@questex.com
Production Manager	JILL HOOD / 218/279-8837 / jhood@questex.com
Production Director	RHONDA SANDE / 218/279-8821 / rsande@questex.com
Circulation Manager	JESSICA BORGREN / 218/279-8858 / jborgren@questex.com
Asst. Circulation Manager	LISA MILES / 218/279-8866 / lmiles@questex.com
Directory Production Mgr.	JAN LAULUNEN / 218/279-8843 / jlaulun@questex.com

Advertising staff

Cleveland Headquarters	600 Superior Ave. E., Ste. 1100, Cleveland, OH 44114
Associate Publisher	PATRICK ROBERTS / 216/706-3736 Fax: 216/706-3712 proberts@questex.com
National Account Manager	GEORGE CASEY / 216/706-3752 Fax: 216/706-3712 george.casey@questex.com
Regional Account Manager	MICHAEL HARRIS / 216/706-3755 Fax: 216/706-3712 mharris@questex.com
Account Executive	LESLIE MONTGOMERY / 216/706-3756 Fax: 216/706-3712 lmontgomery@questex.com
Account Executive, Classifieds	BRIAN OLESINSKI / 216/706-3757 Fax: 216/706-3712 bolesinski@questex.com

Marketing/magazine services

REPRINTS	landscapemanagement@reprintbuyer.com / 800/290-5460 x106
MARSHA GUSTAFSON	Circulation List Rental / 216/706-3772
CUSTOMER SERVICES	Microfiche/film Copies 866/344-1315 Subscriber/Customer Service 866/344-1315/615/377-3322 (outside the U.S.)
PAUL SEMPLE	International Licensing 714/513-8614 Fax: 714/513-8845 psemple@questex.com For current single copy, back issues, or film/fiche/ CD-Rom, call 866/344-1315; 615/377-3322

QUESTEX
MEDIA

KERRY C. GUMAS	President & Chief Executive Officer
TOM CARIDI	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
ROBERT S. INGRAHAM	Executive Vice President - Travel & Beauty Group
TONY D'AVINO	Vice President & General Manager - Industrial & Specialty Group
DON ROSENBERG	Vice President & General Manager - Home Entertainment Group
BOB RYBAK	Vice President - Publishing Operations
DIANE EVANS-NEGRON	Vice President - Human Resources

Proud supporter of these green industry professional organizations:



American Nursery & Landscape Association
1000 Vermont Ave., NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20005-4914
202/789-2900
www.anla.org



American Society of Irrigation Consultants
PO Box 426
Rochester, MA 02770
508/763-8140
www.asic.org



Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
526 Brittany Drive
State College, PA 16803-1420
Voice: 814/238-1573 / Fax: 814/238-7051



The Irrigation Association
6540 Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22042
703/573-3551
www.irrigation.org



Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
1100-H Brandywine Blvd.
PO Box 3388
Zanesville, OH 43702-3388
888/683-3445



The Outdoor Power Equipment Institute
341 South Patrick St.
Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-7600
opei.mow.org



Professional Grounds Management Society
720 Light Street
Baltimore, MD 21230
410/752-3318



The Professional Landcare Network
950 Herndon Parkway, Suite 450
Herndon, VA 20170
703/736-9666
www.landcarenetwork.org



Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment
1156 15th St. NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20005
202/872-3860
www.pestfacts.org



Snow & Ice Management Association
2011 Peninsula Dr.
Erie, PA 16506
814/835-3577
www.sima.org



Sports Turf Managers Association
805 New Hampshire, Ste. E
Lawrence, KS 66044
800/323-3875
www.sportsturfmanager.com



Turf and Ornamental Communicators Association
P.O. Box 156
New Prague, MN 56071
612/758-5811

Liquid Management

Store, Pump, Meter & Dispense Your Products More Efficiently

- Small, medium, large mixing/storage systems
- Pump and meter systems for drums, minibulk containers



- Pre-mix tank systems for filling backpacks, jugs and tanks
- Sizes in 50, 110, 220 Gallon
- Featuring Sotera® 400 series diaphragm pump
- Mix and dispense with the same pump

CHEMICAL CONTAINERS, INC.

Phone: 1-800-346-7867
Address: P.O. Box 1307 Lake Wales, Florida 33859
Email: sales@chemicalcontainers.com

Circle 109

Why Incur Expensive Ground Restoration Costs?



Create an instant roadway



Never get stuck AGAIN!

Specify **AlturnaMATS®** Ground Protection Mats

During construction, it's normal to damage lawns and other landscaping. No longer. Contractors are using AlturnaMATS...the original ground protection mats. Simply lay them down and drive equipment to the site and work on an AlturnaMATS platform. Guess what...no damage or expensive restoration costs. And they eliminate plywood.

- Leaves turf smooth, even in soft conditions
- Tough 1/2" thick polyethylene with heavy cleat design
- Last for years of hard use
- 4'x8', 3'x8', 2'x8', 2'x6', 2'x4' sizes
- Field tested in record cold and heat

Call for the name of your nearby dealer . . .

888-544-6287 814-827-8884

Full 3 Year Warranty

Ask for AlturnaMATS by Name!

AlturnaMATS®

P.O. Box 344 • Titusville, PA 16354
sales@alturnamats.com • www.alturnamats.com

Circle 110

What does **MESA** look like? If you've used it you know **MESA** slow release nitrogen provides brilliant green color, fast response, and lasts longer than SCU. But now something's different. Rip open a bag that contains **MESA**. It will be easy to spot, just look for the dark blue granules. That's right, **MESA** is now dark blue! **MESA** is another Practical Innovation available only from LebanonTurf. Each dark blue granule combines ammonium sulfate for fast



*How can something
that works so fast...last so long?*

Extended-release MESA greens faster and lasts longer than SCU.

response and great color, with our MethEx methylene urea. MethEx methylene urea is released by soil microbes and provides reliable long feeding. Patented **MESA** is the only slow release nitrogen technology to combine the benefits of ammonium sulfate and methylene urea in a single slow release homogeneous granule. So, if it's not blue it's not **MESA**. To learn more, and get a free 40 page Agronomy Manual, visit our web site at www.LebanonTurf.com, click on promotions and enter coupon code LM2115.

LebanonTurf

1-800-233-0628 • www.LebanonTurf.com

Circle 111

'06 — new home, new energy

BY RON HALL / Editor-in-Chief

We're in new digs and have a new address and new contact information. (Please see the info in the boxes.)

We also have new editorial ground to break in January, unique information that will make your 2006 season saner and more profitable.

But first, let me tell about our move.

Monday, Nov. 21, we packed up, departed the 'burbs and began operations in mid-town Cleveland. *Landscape Management* and more than a dozen other

Questex Media publications moved to a modern skyscraper just blocks from the heart of the city. Our Questex team occupies the entire 11th floor. From my office I look across bustling Superior Avenue to the gleaming new Cleveland Public Library building. To the north, perhaps half a mile away, I can see a corner of Cleveland Browns Stadium on the city's lakefront.

The move has invigorated our staff. (Or, maybe we've moving so fast because of the biting winds and mini-blizzard off of Lake Erie that greeted us within days of our arrival.)

Time to move on

Certainly we appreciated our former long-time home, but it was time to go. When the time came we sorted through file cabinets groaning under stacks of correspondence, notebooks, and perhaps a ton of outdated literature.

But moving was kind of sad, too. You

can't help but think of all the people that you've worked with at the old place: the great ones, the fun ones and the knuckleheads, too.

But that is what it is, history. We, like you, are focused on 2006. We're working up new informational products and better ways of bringing them to you so that you will have a better, more profitable '06.

How about a monthly training program? Do you think that a trained staff is a more productive and safer staff? You've told us you do.

Starting in January, expert trainer Bill Hoopes, formerly with Scotts LawnService will provide teaching and training strategies in our pages. Adapt them to your unique operations and use them; there will be different training strategies each month.

We'll report on new services

We'll also be investigating and reporting upon new service opportunities to provide your customers. You won't believe some of the far-out (and potentially profitable) ideas that we're working on.

And you won't want to miss our continuing series of articles to help you protect your businesses from theft, dishonest employees and competitors or, in some cases, unreasonable regulation.

2006 is a new year. We have new digs, new energy and we'll be delivering new, fresh information to take you to new heights of profitability.

Contact Ron at 216/
706-3739 or e-mail at
rhall@questex.com

LM Editorial Staff

600 Superior Ave., East
Suite 1100
Cleveland, OH 44114

► Ron Hall,
Editor-in-Chief
216/706-3739
rhall@questex.com

► Stephanie Ricca,
Managing Editor
216/706-3754
sricca@questex.com

► Michael Seuffert,
Associate Editor
216/706-3764
mseuffert@questex.com

► Lynne Brakeman,
Web Editor
216/706-3753
lbrakeman@questex.com

The move has invigorated our staff. . .
or maybe it was the blizzard that welcomed us.





Put an End to Customer Callbacks. Install Hunter.

There's nothing worse than an angry customer. Going back to replace bad products again and again can cost you time and ruin your schedule. It can cost you money with downtime from paying jobs. Worst of all, it can cost you your reputation...when word gets out you use inferior products, who's going to give you a recommendation? Install the products you can count on from Hunter, the quality leader in irrigation. Both you and your customers will be happy you did.

Hunter®

The Irrigation Innovators
www.HunterIndustries.com





LM OUTLOOK 2006:

onward + upward

Our annual report on
industry trends + prospects
for the coming year

- p14 Why slow down now?
- p16 Pricing: Don't panic
- p20 Prepare for H-2B push
- p24 Strategies to cope
- p26 Get back to your roots
- p28 Green movement surging



Why slow down now?

Industry confident of building upon growth next season and beyond

By Ron Hall / Editor-in-Chief

By a click or two, 2006 is looking more positive than 2005. This Outlook report comes from the people most involved in industry itself, you our readers, the owners and managers who drive this industry. Jeff Bowen, owner of Shades of Green in Jupiter, FL, threw a Christmas party for his workers Dec. 16. He rented a local Mexican restaurant (25 of his 31 employees are Hispanic). The party, not a lavish affair, also celebrated his company's 10-year anniversary. One hitch — the party was a year late; his market area in southeast coastal Florida experienced five hurricanes from summer 2004 to fall 2005. His crews have been so busy repairing property damage and working around the massive storms there was no time in 2004 to celebrate their company's 10th year anniversary.

"It's not getting any easier to be in this business," Bowen says, adding that the hurricanes taught him valuable lessons, such as implementing employee training, a safety program, mechanizing to reduce the reliance on labor and buying generators so

that he can power his business when the next big storm knocks out power.

He's unabashedly bullish on 2006 and the future of the Green Industry in general. He sees continued opportunity although he jokes ruefully, "I'm looking forward to a vacation, and we're all hoping that next year is a lot quieter."

Factors in industry's favor

2006 aligns nicely for increased demand for landscape services — robust home and commercial construction activity, more than 70 million baby boomers with more discretionary income than any previous generation and sustained, moderate economic growth. These trends literally shout "opportunity" and "growth" for service

providers. Meanwhile, Darwinian competitive issues and rising costs (equipment, fuel, materials, insurance) will keep the less efficient among us in a continuing struggle to stay viable and profitable.

"All of the indications that we have suggest that the organic growth of the landscape industry is going to continue for the next five to 10 years," says Gregg Breningmeyer, director of John Deere's commercial segment. "One indication of a robust market is the number of competitors that it attracts."



JEFF BOWEN

Anybody attending this fall's OPEI Lawn & Power Equipment Expo or the Green Industry Expo couldn't fail to be impressed with the number of manufacturers marketing equipment, materials and services to Green Industry contractors. Almost all exhibitors at the fall shows agreed that the industry will continue to expand by at least 3% to 5% for the next several years at least.

Onward and upward

Landscape Management surveyed its readers in 2005 for statistics on their business mix, labor, pricing, purchasing habits and more. Throughout the Outlook you'll see graphics representing some of the highlights of this survey.

Statistics are a starting point for a forward-looking take on the Green Industry for 2006. For the real story behind the numbers we asked members of our maga-

LEAN MANAGEMENT

Get ready to be lean and mean this year. Terms like "lean management," "Kaizen," and "Six Sigma" are cropping up in the context of Green Industry business management. The concepts are not new; manufacturing segments, particularly automobile industries, have been practicing lean for years as a way to increase efficiency and trim unnecessary fat from their operations without investing a lot of extra money.

This year, the Professional Landcare Network (PLANET) will publish its latest Crystal Ball report on lean management strategies; the Association's Crystal Ball Committee met recently to tour the Ariens Co. factory to learn more about lean and develop the report, which will mail free of charge

zine community to share their own plans and forecasts. Our Editorial Advisory Board includes owners and operators of landscape and lawn service businesses. On the following pages they share candid thoughts on the state of our industry and, more importantly, where it's headed next year and how you can prepare.

Also offering their insights to this report are some of the industry's top consultants. Most are owners or former company owners or managers. They know what makes Green Industry contracting firms work and, conversely, what makes them stumble.

Finally, we talked to readers themselves. What better way to get a pulse of what's ahead for next season? Their livelihood depends on reading the market and attempting to stay a step ahead of change.

How to use this report

Outlook 2006 is organized into five sections covering outlooks for pricing, labor, costs, chemicals and grounds in 2006. We explain how trends like H-2B labor and rising fuel and fertilizer costs will affect your business next year. Keep reading to understand the main hot-button issues of the landscape and grounds markets for 2006.

EXPLAINED

to all PLANET members and be available through its bookstore.

The concept helps companies set up systems to streamline internal processes, manage the supply chain and improve service quality and response time. Lean systems are built around standards. Two popular lean terms, Kaizen and Six Sigma, describe quality control standards. Kaizen is a Japanese term for continuous improvement; a Kaizen event is any action whose output is intended to improve an existing process. Six Sigma is a methodology that uses facts and statistics to measure a firm's operational performance. Google these terms for more information on lean.

— Stephanie Ricca

Longtime business consultant Kevin Kehoe dissects Green Industry companies' numbers to determine what makes some more profitable than others. Then he offers strategies to lift companies to "high-profit" operations. LM asked Kehoe to spot business trends heading into 2006. Here's what he had to say:



PRICING DECLINES SLOWING

"Steep year-to-year pricing level declines are slowing and flattening. That's the good news," Kehoe says. "The bad news is that there isn't much upside for increasing prices, although there will be some room to 'sell' quality. High-profit contractors aren't counting on price increases to improve profits; they're reducing costs and refining their pricing models."

COST CUTTING ACCELERATES

"The cost of fleet / equipment continues to rise substantially. Just five years ago it averaged 10% of sales," Kehoe says. "Today for many companies it surpasses 15% because of higher fuel costs, higher interest rates on capital assets and an inexperienced labor pool that is essentially untrained in equipment use.

High-profit contractors are reducing these costs by investing in equipment training, standardizing machines and parts, conducting disciplined preventive maintenance programs, opening satellite offices to reduce drive times / distances and reworking customer lists to tighten up geographic reach and route densities."

LABOR PICTURE NOT PRETTY

"Demand for reliable labor and management will continue to increase, even as the supply continues to decrease," Kehoe predicts. "In many markets average wage rates have increased 10% to 15%. This means that a \$12 / hr. foreman is now getting paid \$13.50 to \$14 per hour.

In addition, many key management positions are remaining open for more than six months," he says. "This situation is unlikely to change in the short term. The reasons include (1) shortages/timing

of H-2B personnel, (2) increases in higher-paying construction jobs stealing jobs from landscaping, (3) relatively low-level management pay and (4) lack of visibility of the landscaping industry in the general labor market. Contractors can expect to incur greater recruiting costs 'just to get their fair share of talent,' and increased training and compensation costs to retain talent."

THE WORD IS "SYSTEMS"

"The shortage of management talent is slowing the growth of many companies at the same time opportunities for new sales are increasing," Kehoe says. "The trend in high-profit companies is to replace some of the need for management with more effective systems. For example, strong systems that help account managers become more efficient are expanding an account manager's book of business from \$800,000 per year to \$1.2 million per year, thereby reducing the number of account managers necessary to handle growth.

In the design/build segment of the market, sales/design/project management systems can increase revenue produced by as much as 20% for the same number of people on staff. Companies that practice lean management are standardizing work, reducing mistakes and increasing the productive time of managers." (See sidebar on lean management on p. 14).

CALLBACKS, WARRANTIES SCRUTINIZED

"The cost of quality (callbacks and warranties) can cost a contractor 2% to 4% of sales," Kehoe says. "In a time when all other costs are increasing out of the contractor's control, this is one cost that they can reduce substantially. The trend in high-profit companies is to design quality into the job up front to prevent quality problems during the job. For example, high-profit design/build companies increase the thoroughness of the design and pre-con processes. High-profit grounds maintenance companies spend more time on the sales and contracting processes to clarify specifications and expectations."



Pricing: Don't panic

Take a smart approach and increase efficiency **By Stephanie Ricca / Managing Editor**



www.landscapenet-work.org Visit the PLANET online bookstore for resources on pricing, including Frank Ross' popular "Pricing for the Green Industry."

Ask five landscape maintenance company owners about their pricing strategy and you'll get five different answers. Our survey results show slight decreases (anywhere from no change to five dollars less) in hourly rate pricing across the board from maintenance to snow and ice management (see figure on pg. 18). Pricing, however, depends on several factors including the competitive marketplace, external costs like fuel and fertilizer and your company's own strategic plan for growth.

The 'F' factor: fuel and fertilizer

It's old news at this point that fuel and fertilizer prices are rising. The question is, what should you do about it to keep making money in 2006 without scaring customers away?

"Don't panic about high fuel cost," says Todd Graus, president of Green Turf Landscapes in Worland, WY. "Don't increase your price until you fully understand how increased cost affected the bottom line in 2005. Instead, figure out ways to offset cost by being smarter and working your crews more efficiently."

Graus raised his prices on select services last year by about 1.5% to make up for the

continued on page 18



Don't panic about high fuel cost."

— TODD GRAUS,
PRES., GREEN TURF
LANDSCAPES,
WORLAND, WY

Prices are pretty stable. As long as competitors work professionally and ethically and don't get greedy or panicky, prices are stable with a bit of a bump each year."

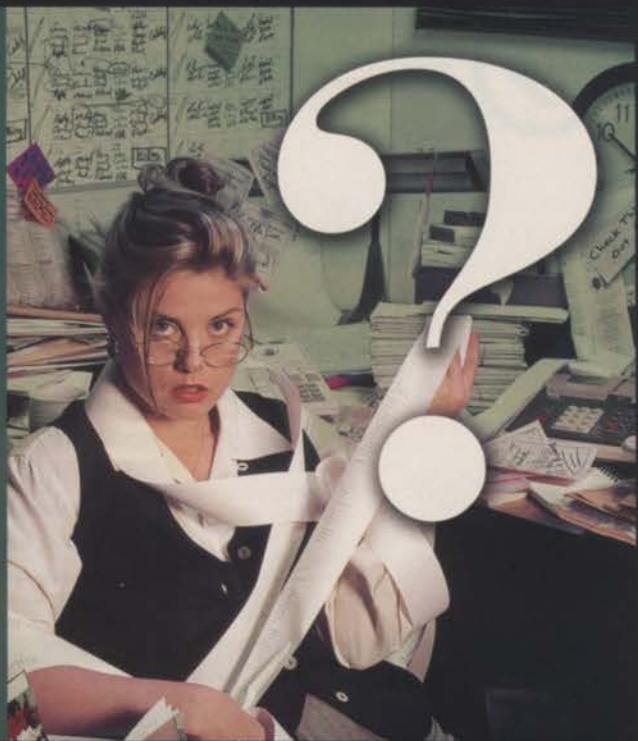
— DEBORAH COLE,
PRES., GREATER TEXAS
LANDSCAPE SERVICES,
AUSTIN, TEXAS



Keeping customers informed about the quantity of fuel estimated in your proposal demonstrates increased professionalism and a focus on one of the key variables that you do not have any control over."

— ED WANDTKE, PRES., WANDTKE AND ASSOCIATES, WESTERVILLE, OH

*Are you
making*
30%
Net Profit



You too can make **30% Net Profit!**

Unbelievable? NO, you can make **30% NET PROFIT** in your service based company. Our customers achieve this by using *CLIP* software's exclusive routing, scheduling and job costing. Only *CLIP* tracks every minute spent on every job. You only have a few minutes each hour to make profit, don't lose it. Only *CLIP* can give you a virtually paperless office with links to PDA's, real time GPS tracking and Cell Phone technology. **BELIEVE IT**, we do it everyday in our own lawn company.

Profit, Paperless, and Automatic Billing
Transfer invoices to QuickBooks™ if desired.

What NET PROFIT are you making?

Can you afford to wait?

Call for a Free Demo.

Do it NOW!

Lease to own for as little as \$39 per month

Call 800-635-8485 today for a FREE Demo CD.

www.clip.com





continued from page 16

fuel price increases, but he won't increase them further next year. "We have decided to continue to try and cut our cost, become more efficient and ride out the current economic trend," he says.

Deborah Cole, president of Greater Texas Landscape Services in Austin, TX, agrees, saying her company doesn't automatically raise prices when the calendar

To 'sell our value,' the person in the field will need enhanced and easy to use communications tools [electronic and personal]. I believe owners and managers realize the challenge is real and are looking now for ways to respond."

— BILL HOOPES, PRES., GRASS ROOTS TRAINING, DELAWARE, OH



year flips over, but "watches costs as well as job costing," every year.

If you do plan on hiking prices to make up for your increased materials costs, be smart about it, says Ed Wandtke, president of Wandtke and Associates in Westerville, OH. "It is important to bid based on the estimated fuel consumption for each contract that requires a proposal to cover the entire year," he says. "Keeping customers informed about the quantity of fuel estimated in your proposal demonstrates increased professionalism and a focus on one of the key variables that you do not have any control over."

Focus on service

Looking forward, remember that customers aren't dumb. If you charge more, they'll expect more, whether you provide lawn maintenance, chemical applications or design services. Take this opportunity to focus more on customer service.

"As prices continue to increase, customers are going to expect a higher level of individual and personalized service," says Bill Hoopes, president of Grass Roots Training in Delaware, OH. "I think it will be increasingly difficult to maintain low cancellation rates without delivering greater perceived value. And that is going to be a real challenge."

Better service doesn't come cheap. You might focus more on training and technology for a while to get your technicians up to snuff, but this will pay off in two ways: your team will become more efficient and they'll be better prepared to provide excellent service at a premium. **LM**

What is the hourly rate charged to customers for the following services?

\$76.47

Snow and ice management

\$62.80

Design services



\$53.61

Chemical application (turf and ornamental)

\$49.23

Construction/hardscape

\$47.27

Other

\$45.97

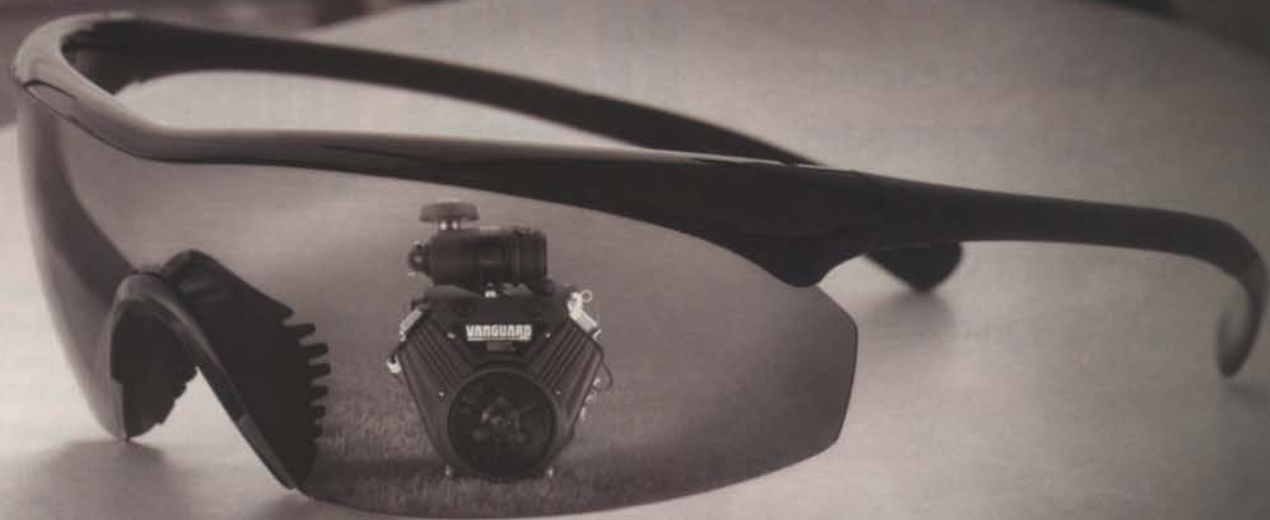
Landscape installation/renovation

\$40.56

Turf maintenance (e.g., mowing, aeration)

SOURCE: 2005 LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT BENCHMARKING SURVEY

**LOOK AROUND, VANGUARD™ BIG BLOCKS™
ARE REALLY CUTTING IT UP.**



TRUST THE POWER®



**VANGUARD™ BIG BLOCKS™ FROM 25.0 TO 36.0 HORSEPOWER
(Including NEW 30.0-36.0* HP Vertical Shaft Models)**

You're always on the lookout for ways to be even more profitably productive. That's why you should give Vanguard BIG BLOCKS a serious look. These air- and liquid-cooled BIG BLOCKS power the machines that get a lot more done. So don't just sit there. Click on commercialpower.com to be linked with BIG BLOCK-powered machines that'll have you looking at a better bottom line.

* 34-36 HP are projected gross HP rating for the 993cc vertical shaft engine models.
Production engines available in July, 2006.

VANGUARD™
COMMERCIAL POWER
BRIGGS & STRATTON



Prepare for new H-2B push

'06 effort to extend an Act that provides additional seasonal immigrant workers begins again soon

By Ron Hall / Editor-in-Chief

For most of you, laborers make up the largest part of your in-season workforce and those employees are most often hired on a temporary basis (see figures on pages 20 and 22). Who fills these spots? In many cases it's immigrant laborers. To continue to get the seasonal employees many of you depend on, you'll be asked to join the fight to extend the Save Our Small and Seasonal Businesses Act of

2005. That fight begins again in early 2006.

What will you be asked to do? Simple. You'll be asked to tell your U.S. senator or representative that the H-2B program, the legal way to use immigrant labor, is a business issue and not an immigration issue, and that the SOSSB Act is necessary to get enough of these workers. You'll be asked to tell them what this source of labor means to your business and the many customers it serves. So says Donald Mooers, LLC, the Bethesda, MD, attorney who helped spearhead the successful SOSSB Act effort this past season.

Basically, the SOSSB Act provides for an exemption from the cap for workers who have already been counted toward the H-2B cap during any of one of the three fiscal years. Such workers will be considered as "returning workers." The law also re-allocates the H-2B visas so that no more than 33,000 can be used during the first six months of the fiscal year, in this case Oct. 1, 2005.

"The Green Industry is in a unique position to make sure the H-2B bill is extended," Mooers says.

Enforcement on the rise

The availability of reliable labor continues to be a big concern for the landscape/lawn service industry. Unfortunately, the labor

continued on page 22

What percentage of your in-season workforce is represented by the following:



SOURCE (FOR FIGS. ON PAGES 20 AND 22): 2005 LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT BENCHMARKING SURVEY





DON'T COUNT ON THIS.



30.3%

Percentage of in-season workforce who are considered temporary employees.

22.9%

The facility's annual labor turnover rate for the most recent year.

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

When seeking the return of a particular worker through the Save our Small and Seasonal Businesses Act of 2005, make sure your documentation is exact, including the exact spelling and order of the applicant's name. Workers have been denied visas because of small mistakes like their name not processing in the proper order. So make sure, for example, that Juan Rodriguez Ortiz is not processed as Juan Ortiz Rodriguez. Sounds simple, but every letter counts, especially in an unfamiliar language.

"You want to make sure every piece of information you provide is accurate including name, address and contact number so that when the name shows up at the processing center it matches up exactly with the year they first came up as an H-2B worker," advises Robert Wingfield, president of Amigos, Inc., Dallas, TX. Good advice. — RH

continued from page 20

picture into next season isn't cheery. This is particularly true regarding seasonal, unskilled, immigrant workers. These workers are available in two varieties, the so-called "illegals" and H-2B workers.

While H-2B is the preferred route for most employers, there's little doubt that many immigrants on company payrolls (across many industries) are working without proper documentation.

By law, employers are only required to see that the workers have documentation, not to assess if it is genuine or not.

"The great unknown is how the immigration service will enforce our laws. Increasingly we hear about crackdowns around the country," Mooers says. "The Green Industry is one of the first industries they will be looking at."

What's next?

"What we're seeing is unprecedented growth in the number of businesses that are applying for H-2B visas this year, a massive increase," says Mooers.

He cites three reasons: concern among employers of enforcement action for using illegals, a greater awareness of H-2B among all service industries needing seasonal workers and organic growth within the Green Industry itself. As companies grow, they require more workers.

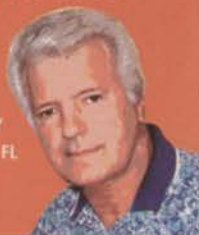
When it established H-2B more than a decade ago, Congress set a cap of 66,000 visas. Last year the cap was reached before many landscape companies could secure visas for their workers. Other industries, those with seasons starting earlier in the year, snapped up many of the visas.

This led to an unprecedented and successful effort by industry to secure more H-2B workers through the SOSSB Act this past spring.

WHAT'S YOUR LABOR OUTLOOK?

The biggest issue is getting and keeping employees who have a driver's license — a major problem."

— BILL PHAGAN,
PRES., GREEN INDUSTRY
CONSULTING, TAMPA, FL



There is risk involved with assuming that the H-2B program will always be there. The successful contractor will learn that recruiting workers is a full-time job."

— TONY BASS,
PRESIDENT, SUPER LAWN
TRUCKS, BONAIRE, GA



I'm not one for predicting the future, but there could be more lay offs in the industry, especially in situations where new equipment can do the work of 2-3 people, where now it may only take one operator."

— WALTER BONVELL,
GROUNDS FOREMAN,
XAVIER UNIVERSITY

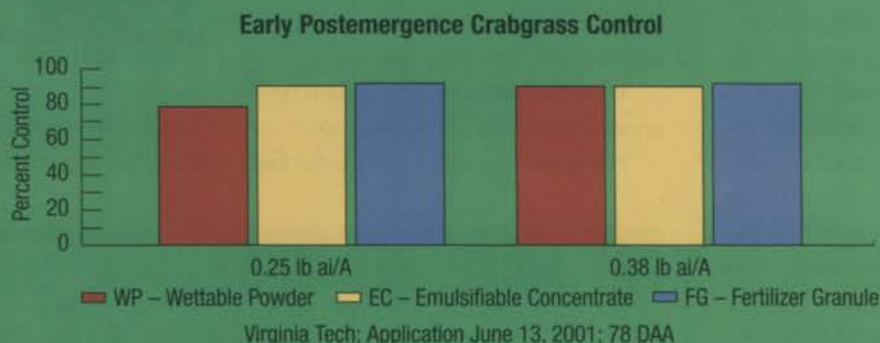


"What we fear is that even with the return worker capacity the demand will outstrip the available visas. Congress needs to act starting soon to get this bill (SOSSB Act) extended past September 30, 2006," Mooers says. LM



www.landscapemanagement.net
Visit and search for the term "H-2B" for LM's complete coverage of the immigrant worker visa issue.

COUNT ON DIMENSION® TO CONTROL NEWLY EMERGED CRABGRASS.



 Dow AgroSciences

Dimension®
Specialty Herbicide

WORKS ALL SEASON | CONTROLS NEWLY EMERGED CRABGRASS | NEVER STAINS

Visit www.DimensionHerbicide.com for more university trials.



Strategies to cope

Readers say they'll deal with rising costs by tightening and training **By Ron Hall / Editor-in-Chief**

Landscape and grounds owners/managers are implementing strategies to offset higher costs in 2006. Unprecedented price hikes in fuel, fertilizer and commodity materials, and, in some cases, insurance (both workers comp and health), dented the bottom lines of many operations this past year.

While owners budgeted for cost increases in '05, most didn't anticipate the magnitude of these increases. Who could have forecast the surging worldwide demand for natural gas so crucial for the production of nitrogen fertilizer? Or the Gulf Coast hurricanes, especially Katrina, and their affect, albeit short-term, on fuel production?

The cost of labor is always on employers' minds. It's the largest line item expense most incur. The continued availability of H-2B seasonal immigrant labor (not to mention the estimated 10-12 million so-called "illegal" immigrants within U.S. borders) is one factor in stabilizing the cost of labor these past few years. The continued expansion of the U.S. service sector and a tightening of immigration threaten this source of workers. While owners in the Southwest have been experiencing this since 2001, wage creep is starting to be felt in the U.S. heartland too. It's not confined to labor

and, in fact, is more evident at the field supervisor and management level.

"We're beginning to see a little wage inflation," says Thomas J. Pruett, owner of LanArc, Inc., Raleigh, NC. "We're willing to pay quality employees a good wage. The problem is that we're seeing some employees get an excessive wage for their skill level."

Readers say they will attack rising costs, including labor costs, on three fronts — by passing on a portion of them to their clients, by increasing efficiencies and by instituting cost-cutting measures.

What they won't do, they insist is compromise the quality of their services.

"A handful of people balked at our fuel

surcharge (\$1 per service stop), but most people understood," says Sam Lang of Fairway Green, Raleigh, NC. He says that he will likely drop the surcharge for 2006, but raise his prices slightly to help cover the increased cost of fertilizer and pest controls.

Richard Bare, Arbormomics, Atlanta; and Gary LaScalea, GroGreen, Plano, TX, also reported little customer resistance to fuel surcharges. But even then they could-



GARY LASCALEA

n't recover all of their costs, mainly because both companies' service fleets are diesel powered. The price of diesel remains more expensive than gasoline.

"It's hard to raise the price in our business," adds LaScalea. "When we advertise a price we have

PAY MORE, GET MORE

Rob Estes of Estes Landscape & Design Inc., Sharpsburg, GA, feels the best way to battle increased costs, at least in terms of employee wages, is to be ahead of the curve. In other words, he pays his people at a higher rate than competing companies and, he feels, gets more productive and loyal employees.

In fact, some of his employees have been with him since he acquired the company almost 10 years ago, or shortly thereafter. He does not use seasonal immigrant labor.

"I have great people. They run the businesses like they own them," says Estes, who owns and manages three separate companies (installation, maintenance and irrigation) from his 17-acre property about a 40-minute drive southwest of Atlanta.

As far as rising equipment costs, Estes reports he's beefing up his vehicle repair and maintenance programs so that he can extend the new appearance and useful life of his fleet. — RH



ROB ESTES

A few weeks ago I would have thought gas would be the biggest cost increase in 2006. Now prices look like they are stabilizing. But health care costs are a killer. We're looking at a roughly 21% increase in health care costs.

— THOMAS J. PRUETT,
OWNER, LANARC INC., RALEIGH, NC

to live with it. We can't change it in the middle of a season."

Lawn service operations are responding to the high cost of nitrogen fertilizer and pest control products by routing more efficiently and/or providing more services with each step. For instance, LaScalea's techs also offer perimeter pest control and add-on fire ant treatments.

Tony Sposato, Sposato Landscape Co., Milton, DE, is combating "windshield time" by opening a new branch office. "The new office will cut down on transportation costs and save manhours," he says. "You always try to work more efficiently and find



TONY SPOSATO

ways to cover these cost increases without your customers getting upset," he adds.

The biggest cost aggravation for many owners, however, is one they can't do much about, at least in terms of operating efficiencies — rising insurance premiums. LaScalea reports a substantial hike in his workers comp insurance premiums even though he's never had a claim. He says his company is lumped into a classification with companies using a lot of mechanical equipment.

Pruett in North Carolina points to a 20% jump in health care premiums as par-

ticularly bothersome. "It seems like that happens every year," he says.

What are owners and managers doing to moderate these costs. In a phrase — increased employee training. Trained employees are more productive and they have

fewer accidents and claims, owners say.

This coming season could well be when the industry, pushed by cost considerations, embraces training like never before. **LM**

— Associate Editor Mike Seuffert
contributed to this article.

QXpressTM
SCHEDULING SOFTWARE

Searching for the best
QuickBooks-integrated ?
scheduling software ?

"My previous scheduling software could not accurately calculate or perform the functions that I needed for my company. But with QXpress Enterprise, there is so much versatility that you can't go wrong with it. Entering info is a breeze, especially with the "Projects" feature. The great thing about this is that you can get real detailed on how much a crew is costing you per hour."

*Kevin Taylor, President
Taylor Lawn & Landscape MGMT*

Call 1.877.529.6659 or visit www.qxpress.com for a FREE demonstration

Proud member of:

designed for

QuickBooks is a registered trademark and service mark of Intuit Inc. in the United States and other countries. QXpress is a registered trademark of Abcoet Incorporated. QuickBooks and the "Designed for QuickBooks" Logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Intuit Inc., displayed with permission. The use by Abcoet of the Logo does not signify certification or endorsement of Abcoet's software by Intuit, and Abcoet is solely responsible for its software and the support and maintenance of the software.



Get back to your roots

Fight chemical bans with grassroots action, RISE prez advises **By Allen James**

Network for action

As our advocacy focus moves from federal to local, we've learned that local people must participate in local politics – in other words grassroots is at the heart of any effective strategy. During 2005 we tested this strategy and found that we can provide resources and a strong voice in Washington, but to succeed we need many strong voices in towns, cities and states across the country. Those who oppose our industry and its practices, despite the many benefits of well-maintained landscapes, are well funded and networked. Going about your business may not be enough given the potential for unnecessary or duplicative regulation in 80,000 U.S. jurisdictions.

This year's legislative action was most often driven by emotion and politics, not

As a landscape professional you're well acquainted with grass and the tools necessary to maintain it. Here at RISE (Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment) we've spent the past year cultivating a different kind of grass — grassroots — and we've learned a lot about what it takes to grow and maintain these networks.

Regulation on the rise

During 2005 the specialty pesticide and fertilizer industries were challenged at the grassroots level with campaigns and proposed legislation that would result in product de-selection or outright bans. So-called "cosmetic use" bans of pesticides and fertilizer were introduced in state legislatures in hopes of replicating similar bans already in effect in some Canadian cities. Several states introduced legislation that would prohibit any activity or product until there was absolute certainty of no harm – a scientific and practical impossibility whether you are maintaining a landscape or driving a car.

Onerous and unnecessary applicator "pre-notification" requirements were also introduced as well. A number of states and localities introduced legislation that would pre-empt existing fed-

eral law — in other words, create an unnecessary second or third layer of regulation for products and their uses that are already regulated by the federal government. National and state anti-chemical legislative proposals addressing children's health, biomonitoring and "chemical trespass" along with legal challenges under the Endangered Species and Clean Water Acts kept RISE and our many allies busy this year.



www.pestfacts.org
Learn more about RISE activities and news alerts affecting the specialty pesticide and fertilizer industries.

The Food Quality Protection Act and EPA re-registration schedule has hit our industry hard. Southern chinch bugs are developing a resistance to Talstar, forcing the use of higher rates and more expensive combination products.

Recent restrictions on weed control formulations have reduced our ability to control weeds in St Augustine turf. This creates a situation in which we are technologically more sophisticated in our approach but can't provide the level of weed control we could last year.

— DR. BARRY TROUTMAN,
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTOR,
VALLEYCREST COS., EAST COAST

COST A FACTOR FOR

BY RAY BUCKWALTER

The upward pressure on fertilizer prices is not over because the root causes are increased global demand for both plant nutrients and energy. Fuel prices are moderating after the disruption of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. This will help to control the costs of distribution and reduce fuel surcharges that have become standard fare.

However, natural gas is still at record levels and will continue to drive the cost of nitrogen higher. It's even possible that there could be shortages in the domestic supply of urea. Even so, it's probably still best to use "just in time" purchases for most fertilizer products. I heard a lot of buzz about buying this fall for spring to beat price hikes. At the time fuel was at an all-time high and most suppliers had already started to raise prices.

The school IPM Act has been something that we are working to support and implement here on our campus. Through cultural methods, as well as monitoring the campus landscape for disease, weeds and insects, it has changed the way we maintain the areas on campus. Recording and informing the school community of IPM is another part of what is required."

— **GEORGE VAN HAASTEREN**,
DIRECTOR OF GROUNDS, DWIGHT-ENGLEWOOD
SCHOOL, ENGLEWOOD, NJ

science. Challenging these agendas and ensuring that professionals and consumers have a choice will continue to be a top priority for RISE and its allies in 2006 and should be a top priority for everyone in our industry – individually and through professional organizations.

As you plan for business or product application during the 2006 season, take a minute to also think about opportunities to promote not only your work, but that of the entire profession. We're part of a great industry and now, more than ever, it's important to let our customers, communities and elected officials know about it. Working at the grassroots level in your own

CHEMICALS

When you consider the costs of inventory, the potential for quality issues, and the tied-up capital, fall purchase for the following spring will probably not result in big savings although it may shift tax liability.



RAY BUCKWALTER

On the other hand, most fertilizer companies have peak demand in spring and have incentive programs to ship some of that product early.

Look for deals on products that are ordered early and shipped December through mid March.

— *The author is marketing manager for Lebanon Turf. Contact him at rbuckwalter@lebsea.com.*

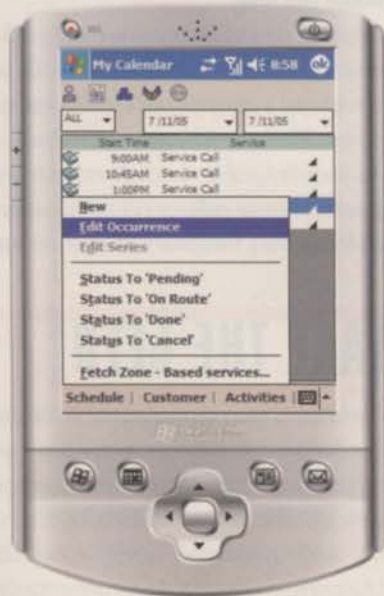
www.landscapemanagement.net Visit for updates on pesticide ban legislation across North America

backyard is the key to ensuring that the products and practices you rely on remain available – promoting your industry and its benefits before there's a challenge is the first step. In 2006 RISE will further develop this grassroots

capacity with our members and our allies. We urge all of our industry to step forward. **LM**

— *The author is president of RISE (Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment). Contact him at 202/872-3860.*

Announcing...



QX Mobile is for the Green Industry professional who is always on the lookout for ways to gain an edge over their competition. Developed using the latest technology available for Microsoft **Pocket PC** handhelds, QX Mobile offers a solution you may have never thought possible!

- ▶ Send and receive customer and job data **wirelessly** from the field with your QXpress Scheduling Software, the leading service business software for QuickBooks users.
- ▶ Print estimates and work orders in the field, as well as capture signatures.
- ▶ Record start times, stop times, and material usage in the field to avoid double-entry.

The latest product from **QXpress**™ SCHEDULING SOFTWARE

Call 1.877.529.6659 or visit www.qxpress.com for a FREE demonstration

Proud member of:
PLANET
Professional Landcare Network

designed by
QuickBooks™
QB

QuickBooks is a registered trademark and service mark of Intuit Inc. in the United States and other countries. QXpress is a registered trademark of Altec Incorporated. QuickBooks and the "Designed for QuickBooks" Logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. displayed with permission. The use by Altec of the Logo does not signify certification or endorsement of Altec's software by Intuit, and Altec is solely responsible for its software and the support and maintenance of the software.



Green movement surging

Challenges revolving around sustainable facility management will grow for grounds pros in '06 **By Thomas C. Shaner**

Campus "greening" and other environmental sustainability initiatives will challenge grounds managers who maintain school, public and corporate properties in 2006.

One of these initiatives is LEED, short for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (see sidebar). Many colleges, universities and corporations are striving to obtain LEED certification, which can have tremendous implications on short or long-term maintenance strategies.

Grounds managers need to become familiar with this current "greening" movement and how it blends with traditional ways of conducting business.

Green means growth

Wise grounds managers will approach this and other challenges as opportunities, not stumbling blocks.

But they will have to become more practiced at protecting budget dollars. Not only is it increasingly harder to get the necessary piece of the financial facilities management pie, grounds managers are being held to higher standards of accountability for the dollars allocated to their maintenance programs. This is happening just as they're expected to deliver, manage and

maintain more attractive, safer and more "environmentally-friendly" properties.

Make the leap

Grounds pros must become more proficient in areas beyond what previously was considered a grounds pro's traditional expertise. They must become effective leaders, knowledgeable about diversity training, gender, internal politics, communication, understanding budgetary procedures and

essentially doing more with less.

One of the most cost-effective and rewarding ways to gain these skills is to participate in professional organizations, from regional networking groups to national ones such as the Professional Grounds Management Society (PGMS).

Education programs like the classes held each year at the Green Industry Expo or as part of one of the new PGMS regionally rotated management forums provide educational and networking opportunities.

PGMS also offers its expanding certified grounds manager program, which enables individual grounds managers gain more skills through continued education and professional development. PGMS continues to see more professionals interested in this certification standard.

The grounds management professional of tomorrow can no longer focus only on keeping trees, plants and grass healthy and beautiful. He or she must go further than any of today's professionals.

The goal is to become leaders, skilled in employee relations, policy development, labor laws and environmental stewardship, as well as to be proactive in presenting the intrinsic values offered any institution by the beauty of a well-maintained and professionally managed grounds. **LM**

— The author is executive director of the Professional Grounds Management Society. Contact him at PGMS@assnhqtrs.com.

TAKE THE LEED

The scope of grounds management continues to expand and is no longer confined to managing just the grounds. Most grounds managers are responsible for the maintenance of parking lots, buildings and other facilities as well. LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) is a movement that affects all these areas.

LEED, developed by the U.S. Green Building Council, is a voluntary national standard for developing high-performance, sustainable buildings. It provides a framework for assessing building performance and meeting sustainability goals. It emphasizes strategies for sustainable site development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials selection and indoor environmental quality.



www.usgbc.org
Visit the U.S. Green Building Council to learn more about LEED programs.



ABSOLUTELY HAMMERS MITES.



Pampers Everything Else.

No miticide performs as well as Floramite® against key mite pests in all life stages. It pounds tough pests like two-spotted and spruce spider mites with hard-hitting contact action. Then, it gives long residual control, up to 28 days, to get those late hatches.

Floramite features a unique mode of action and highly selective activity so it's easy on predacious mites and beneficial insects. And its low toxicity means it's easy to work with and safe for the environment.

If you want to drop the hammer on mites, while you pamper everything else, get the economical, user-friendly control of Floramite.



www.chemtura.com
Always read and follow label directions.
Floramite is a registered trademark of
Chemtura Corporation.
©2005 Chemtura Corporation
FL-ad02-1105 CCP-10905



Major national and multi-association regional meetings are highlighted in this color.

January 2006

2-February 16 UMass Winter School for Turf Managers / Amherst, MA, UMass Extension, 518/892-0382, www.UMassGreenInfo.org

4-5 Maryland Turfgrass Council Annual Conf. / College Park, MD, Maryland Turfgrass Council, 410/836-2876, www.md turf council.org

4-6 Minnesota Green Expo / Minneapolis, MN, Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Assn.; Minnesota Turf & Grounds Foundation, 888/886-6652, www.minnesotagreenexpo.com

4-6 PLANTS 2006 / Indianapolis, IN, Indiana Nursery and Landscape Assn., 800/443-7336, www.inla1.org

5-6 Mid-States Horticultural Expo / Louisville, KY, KY NLA, TN NLA, Southern Nursery Assn., 770/953-3311, www.sna.org/midstates/

8-10 WESTERN 2006 / Overland Park, KS, Western Nursery and Landscape Assn., 816/233-1481, www.wnla.org

9-12 Turf Industry Conf. & Expo / Winston-Salem, NC, Turfgrass Council of North Carolina, 910/695-1333, www.ncturfgrass.org

9-11 Michigan Turfgrass Conf. and Great Lakes Trade Expo / Grand Rapids, MI, Michigan Turfgrass Foundation, 517/321-1660, www.michiganturfgrass.org

9-12 Virginia Turfgrass Conf. / Richmond, VA, Virginia Turfgrass Council, www.thevtc.org

10-12 Landscape Ontario Congress 2006 / Toronto, Canada, Landscape Ontario, 800/661-5319, www.locongress.com

11-13 Mid-Atlantic Nursery Trade Show (MANTS) / Baltimore, MD, State Nursery and Landscape Assns. of MD, VA and WV, 800/431-0066, www.mants.com

16-20 Cornell Turfgrass Management Short Course / Ithaca, NY, Cornell Turfgrass Program, 607/255-1792, www.hort.cornell.edu

17-19 Midwest Turf Expo / Indianapolis, IN, Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, 765/494-8087, www.agry.purdue.edu/turf/

17-20 Mid-America Horticultural Trade Show / Chicago, IL, Mid-America Hort. Trade Show, 847/526-2010, www.midam.org

18-22 STMA Annual Conf. / Lake Buena Vista, FL, Sports Turf Managers Assn., 800/323-3875, www.sportsturfmanager.org

18-21 Green & Growin' Show / Greensboro, NC, North Carolina Assn. of Nurserymen, 919/816-9119, www.ncan.com

19-20 WALP Winter Break & Annual Conf. / Redmond, WA, Washington Assn. of Landscape Professionals, 800/833-2186, www.walp.org

19 WGIF Annual Convention / Wisconsin Green Industry Federation, Chicago, IL, 414/529-4705, www.wisif.org

23-25 CENTS: Central Environmental Nursery Trade Show / Columbus, OH, ONLA, 800/825-5062, www.onla.org

23-24 Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Assn. Winter Conf. & Trade Show / Council Bluffs, IA, NNLA, 402/450-7192, www.nnla.org

23-27 Turfgrass Ecology and Management Short Course / College Station, TX, Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences, Texas A&M University, 979/845-0884, cecoe.tamu.edu

23-27 Denver ProGreen Expo / Denver, CO, Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado, Colorado State University Cooperative Education, www.progreenexpo.com

24-25 Landscaping & Groundskeeping EXPO / Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Landscaping & Groundskeeping EXPO, 888/570-0499, www.landscapingexpo.net

25-28 GGIA Winter Green School / Athens, GA, Georgia Green Industry Assn., 706/632-0100, www.ggia.org

26-27 INLA Winter Convention and Trade Show / Des Moines, IA, Iowa Nursery & Landscape Assn., 816/233-1481, www.iowanla.org

26-27 Focus on Professionalism: Landscape Design/Build Seminar / Columbus, OH, Kinman Institute, 614/764-8733, www.kinmaninstitute.com

26-27 WinterGREEN Trade Show and Winter School / Athens, GA, Georgia Green Industry Assn., 888/438-4442, www.ggia.org

29-February 2 Oglebay Maintenance Management School / Wheeling, WV, NRPA, North Carolina State University, 919/515-2261, www.nrpa.org

30-February 24 Turf Managers Short Course / Guelph, Ontario, Canada, Guelph Turfgrass Institute, 519/767-5000, www.open.uoguelph.ca

30-February 1 Iowa Turfgrass Conf. & Trade Show / Des Moines, IA, Iowa Turfgrass Institute, 515/232-8222, www.iowaturfgrass.org

30-February 2 Mid-Atlantic Horticulture Short Course / Virginia Beach, VA, Virginia Hort. Foundation, 757/523-4734, www.mahsc.org

31-February 1 Alberta Landscaping & Groundskeeping EXPO / Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 888/570-0499, www.landscapingexpo.net

31-February 2 New England Grows / Boston, MA, 508/653-3009, www.negrows.org

31-February 1 Landscape Master Class: Bridging the Design/Build Gap / Louisville, KY, ANLA, 202/789-2900, www.anla.org

February

1-4 ANLA Management Clinic / Louisville, KY, ANLA, 202/789-2900, www.anla.org

1 NYSTA Lobby Day / Albany, NY, New York State Turfgrass Assn., 800/873-8873, www.nysta.org

2-4 Gulf States Horticultural Expo / Mobile, AL, 334/502-7777, www.gshe.org

2-5 PLANET Executive Forum / Henderson, NV, Professional Landcare Network, 800/395-2522, www.landcarenetwork.org

2-4 Marty Grunder's Boot Camp 2006 / Lexington, KY, Marty Grunder, 866/478-6337, www.martygrunder.com

7-9 Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Conf. / State College, PA, Pennsylvania Landscape and Nursery Assn., 717/238-1673, www.plna.com

8-11 Ohio Parks and Recreation Assn. Conf. and Trade Show / Toledo, OH, Ohio Parks and Recreation Assn., 614/895-2222, www.opraonline.org

12-16 TCIA Winter Management Conf. / St. Kitts, West Indies, Tree Care Industry Assn., 800/733-2622, www.tcia.org

13-16 IN-IL Turfgrass Short Course / Indianapolis, IN, Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, 765/494-8039, www.agry.purdue.edu/turf/

14-17 TPI Midwinter Conf. / Savannah, GA, Turfgrass Producers International, 800/405-8873, www.turfgrassod.org

14-16 Landscape Industry Show and Convention / Los Angeles, CA, California Landscape Contractors Assn., 916/830-2780, www.clca.org

14-15 Connecticut Turf & Landscape Conf. / Hartford, CT, Connecticut Grounds Keepers Assn. and Connecticut Irrigation Contractors Assn., 203/758-7297, www.cgka.org

15-16 WinterGreen Expo & Conf. / Cleveland, OH, Ohio Landscape Assn., 440/717-0002, www.ohiolandscapers.org

15-16 The High Desert Green Industry Conf. /

TIRED OF SECOND-GUESSING HANDWRITTEN TIMECARDS?

EMPLOYEE TIME SHEET

NAME: Bill Kemp DATES: 12-16

DAY	START	LUNCH	END	JOBSITE	WORK DONE	HOURS
Mon	7:00	1/2	3:30	Walby	Ext.	8
Tues	↓	↓	3:30	↓	↓	8
Wed	↓	↓	4:00	↓	↓	8.5
Thurs	↓	↓	4:00	↓	↓	8.5
Fri	↓	↓	4:00	↓	↓	8.5

Employee Signature: Bill Kemp Total Hours: 41.5



REALITY?

Employee Report

Bill Kemp

Jobsite Name: Walby Property Date Range: 12/12/2005 through 12/16/2005

Day	Start	End	Activity	Hours
Mon 12/12	7:08 AM	12:05 PM	Irrigation	4:57 hours
	12:41 PM	3:22 PM	Irrigation	2:41 hours 7:38 hours
Tue 12/13	7:12 AM	12:07 PM	Irrigation	4:55 hours
	12:43 PM	3:23 PM	Irrigation	2:40 hours 7:35 hours
Wed 12/14	7:12 AM	12:02 PM	Irrigation	4:50 hours
	12:46 PM	3:49 PM	Irrigation	3:03 hours 7:53 hours
Thu 12/15	7:17 AM	12:19 PM	Planting	5:02 hours
	12:50 PM	3:46 PM	Planting	2:56 hours 7:58 hours
Fri 12/16	7:13 AM	12:07 PM	Planting	4:54 hours
	12:44 PM	3:39 PM	Planting	2:55 hours 7:49 hours

Signature: Bill Kemp Bill Kemp

Employee total **38:53 hours**



REALITY CHECK.

The Jobclock System easily tracks attendance for each worker, at every jobsite, 24/7. Find out why more than 175,000 workers clocked in today with The Jobclock System!

THE JOBCLOCK® THE LANDSCAPER'S TIMECLOCK.™

RUGGED - POWERFUL - ACCURATE - OPERATES 24/7 - ATTACHES ANYWHERE



Call today: (888) 788-8463

www.jobclock.com

Redmond, OR, Oregon State University Extension, 541/447-5658, extension.oregonstate.edu

20-21 Ontario Turfgrass Symposium / Guelph, Ontario, Canada, Guelph Turfgrass Institute, 519/767-5000, www.open.uoguelph.ca

20-24 Turf and Landscape Short Course / Louisville, KY, University of Kentucky Turf Research and Extension, 502/569-2344, www.uky.edu/Agriculture/ukturf/

22-March 3 IN-IL Turfgrass Short Course / Willowbrook, IL, Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, 765/494-8039, www.agry.purdue.edu/turf

23-24 Focus on Professionalism: Landscape Design/Build Seminar / Columbus, OH, Kinman Institute, 614/764-8733, www.kinmaninstitute.com

27-March 3 NCSU Turf Short Course / Raleigh, NC, North Carolina State University, 910/695-1333, www.ncturfgrass.org

March

1-3 NTEA Work Truck Show / Atlanta, GA, National Truck Equipment Assn., 800/441-6832, www.ntea.com

2-7 Canadian International Turfgrass Conf. and Trade Show / Vancouver, BC, Canada, Canadian Golf Superintendents Assn. and Western Canadian Turfgrass Assn., 800/387-1056, www.golfsupers.com

6-9 New England Regional Turfgrass Conf. & Show / TBA, MA, New England Regional Turfgrass Foundation, 401/848-0004, www.nertf.org

7-8 CALCP Spring Training Conf. / Aurora, CO, Colorado Assn. of Lawn Care Professionals, 303/850-7587, www.lawncapecolorado.org

9-11 Xeriscape Conf. / Albuquerque, NM, Xeriscape Council of NM, 505/468-1021, www.xeriscapenm.com

23-26 PLANET Student Career Days / Provo, UT, Professional Landcare Network, 800/395-2522, www.landcarenetwork.org

29-30 Ontario Parks Assn. Educational Seminar / Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Ontario Parks Assn., 866/560-7783, www.opassoc.on.ca

April

6-8 Equipment & Engine Training Council Annual Conf. / Charlotte, NC, Equipment & Engine Training Council, 262/367-6700, www.eetc.org

9-13 NRPA Southeast Regional Conf. and Trade Show / Louisville, KY, National Recreation and Park Assn., 800/626-6772, www.nrpa.org

23-26 NRPA Midwest Regional Conf. and Trade Show / Dickinson, ND, National Recreation and Park Assn., 800/626-6772, www.nrpa.org

29-May 1 ASIC Annual Conf. / San Diego, CA, American Society of Irrigation Consultants, www ASIC.org

May

11-12 Greening Rooftops for Sustainable Communities Conf. / Boston, MA, Green Roofs for Healthy Cities, 416/971-4494, www.greenroofs.org

June

8-10 Super Floral Show / Salt Lake City, UT, Super Floral Show, 617/728-0300, www.superfloralshow.com

14-17 Snow and Ice Symposium / Hartford, CT, Snow & Ice Management Assn., 814/835-3577, www.sima.org

21-25 ANLA Retail Roadshow / TBA, New England, American Nursery & Landscape Assn.,

202/789-2900, www.anla.org

22-23 ITODA Distributors Management Forum / Long Branch, NJ, Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Assn., 814/238-1573, www.itoda.org

July

12-16 ANLA Legislative Conf. and Annual Meeting / Vail, CO, American Nursery & Landscape Assn., 202/789-2900, www.anla.org

16-22 Assn. of Professional Landscape Designers Annual Conf. / Philadelphia, PA, 717/238-9780, www.apld.org

18-21 TPI Summer Convention & Field Days / Memphis, TN, Turfgrass Producers International, 800/405-8873, www.turfgrassod.org

23-25 PLANET Legislative Day on the Hill / Washington, DC, Professional Landcare Network, 800/395-2522, www.landcarenetwork.org

25-27 Penn Allied Nursery Trade Show (PANTS) / Atlantic City, NJ, Pennsylvania Landscape and Nursery Assn., 717/238-1673, www.pantshow.com

29-August 2 ISA Annual Conf. and Trade Show / Minneapolis, MN, International Society of Arboriculture, 888/472-8733, www.isa-arbor.com

August

10-12 SNA 2006 / Atlanta, GA, Southern Nursery Assn., 770/953-3311, www.sna.org

16-18 Summer Green Show / Greensboro, NC, North Carolina Assn. of Nurserymen, 919/816-9119, www.ncan.com

16-20 PLANET Summer Leadership Meeting / Isle of Palms, SC, Professional Landcare Network, 800/395-2522, www.landcarenetwork.org

18-20 The Nursery/Landscape Expo / San Antonio, TX, Texas Nursery & Landscape Assn., 512/280.5182, www.txnla.org

23-27 ANLA Landscape Operations Tour / Louisville & Lexington, KY, American Nursery & Landscape Assn., 202/789-2900, www.anla.org

24-26 Farwest Show / Portland, OR, Oregon Assn. of Nurseries, 800/342-6401, www.farwestshow.com

September

5-7 IOG SALTEx / Windsor, England, United Kingdom, Institute of Groundsmanship, 1144/0-1908-312511, www.iog.org

snowpusherparts.com

YOUR HOME FOR HIGH QUALITY DISCOUNT PARTS.
FOR ANY PUSHER ON THE MARKET.

BIG DISCOUNTS ON AFTER-MARKET PARTS THAT FIT ALL BRANDS!

wear shoes, rubber & poly cutting edges, bolt kits, chain & binder kits, cutting edge hold downs, etc.

**Purchase from us
exclusively on the internet.**

Circle 114

The



Original

Since 1980

For over a quarter of a century, the Walker Mower has been an American original design; developed and manufactured by the hands of skilled craftsmen who have specialized in one product line. The Walker Mower is not an "overnight project" or a copy of another mower—the original design challenge was to make a machine to do a job. Today, thousands of landscape professionals have found the *Walker Original* fits their job and has helped build their business. If productivity and high quality mowing are needs in your business, see what the Walker Mower can do for you.



Accepted in the United States and 28 nations around the world as a leader in Commercial, Zero-Turn Mowing

WALKER MOWERS

Circle 120

5925 E. HARMONY ROAD • FORT COLLINS, CO 80528 • (970) 221-5614

www.walkermowers.com • Request a Free Demonstration Today

INDPENDENT
NNOVATORS

6-8 Green Summit / Lenox, MA, New England Nursery Assn., 508/653-3112, www.nensyassn.org

13-16 ANLA Landscape Distribution Tour / Dallas, TX, American Nursery & Landscape Assn., 202/789-2900, www.anla.org

24-27 RISE Annual Meeting / Orlando, FL, Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, www.pestfacts.org

28-30 Florida Nursery & Allied Trades Show / Orlando, FL, Florida Nurserymen & Growers Assn., 407/295-7994, www.fnga.org

28-29 ONLA/OGGA Convention & Trade Show / Oklahoma City, OK, Oklahoma Nursery and Landscape Assn., 405/942-5276, www.oknurserymen.org

October

6-8 EXPO 2006: The International Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo / Louisville, KY, Outdoor Power Equipment Institute, 800/558-8767, www.expo.mow.org

7-10 ASLA Annual Meeting & Expo / Minneapolis, MN, American Society of Landscape Architects, 202/898-2444, www.asla.org

10-14 NRPA Congress & Exposition / Seattle, WA, National Recreation and Parks Assn., 703/858-0784, www.nrpa.org

18-21 ITODA Fall Meeting / TBA, Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Assn., 814/238-1573, www.itoda.org

22-26 Kentucky Turfgrass Council Conf. and Trade show / Bowling Green, KY, Kentucky Turfgrass Council, 859/625-9448, www.uky.edu/Agriculture/ukturf/

November

1-4 Green Industry Expo / Columbus, OH, PLANET, PGMS, 800/458-3466, www.gieonline.com

1-4 PGMS School of Grounds Management / Columbus, OH, Professional Grounds Management Society, 800/609-7467, www.pgms.org

1-4 Green Industry Conf. / Columbus, OH, PLANET, 800/458-3466, www.landcarenetwork.org

5-7 International Irrigation Show / San Antonio, TX, Irrigation Assn., 703/536-7080, www.irrigation.org

9-11 TCI Expo 2006 / Baltimore, MD, Tree Care Industry Assn., 800/733-2622, www.treecareindustry.org

14-16 Empire State Green Industry Show / Rochester, NY, 800/873-8873, www.nysta.org

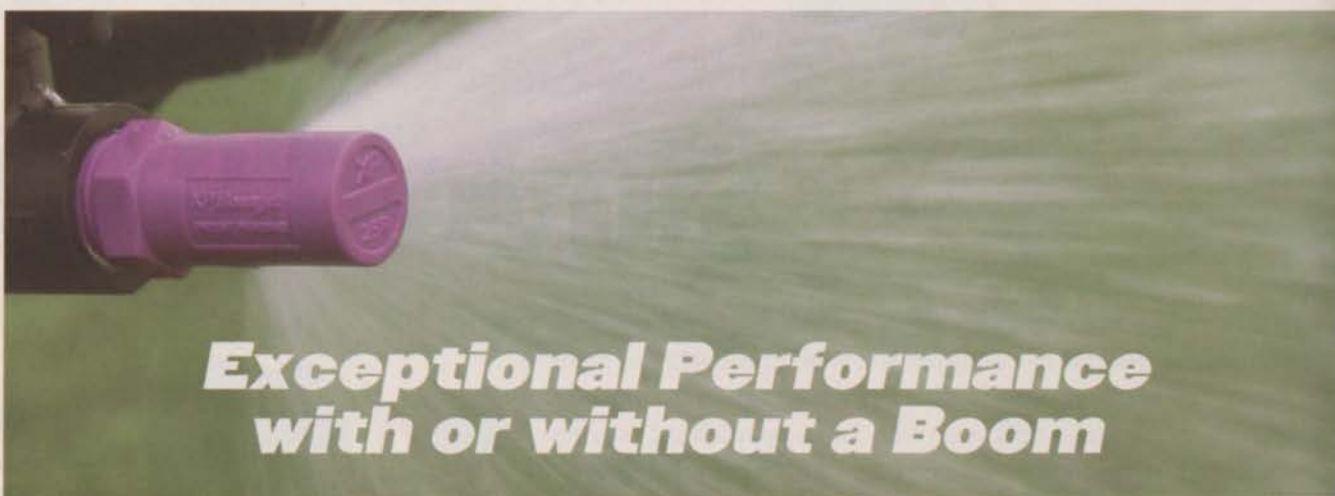
December

5-8 Ohio Turfgrass Conf. and Show / Columbus, OH, Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, 888/683-3445, www.ohioturfgrass.org

5-7 Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Assn. Annual Conf. and Trade Show / Denver, CO, Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Assn., 303/770-2220, www.rmra.org

5-6 GA Turfgrass Institute and Trade Show / Duluth, GA, Georgia Turfgrass Assn., 706/335-6817, www.turfgrass.org

11-13 Texas Turfgrass Conf. & Expo / Austin, TX, Texas Turfgrass Assn., 800/830-8873, www.texasurf.com



Exceptional Performance with or without a Boom

Treat those hard-to-reach areas efficiently and easily with the TeeJet® XP BoomJet® extra-wide, flat spray nozzle. Whether you're using a boom or not, the XP BoomJet offers outstanding performance in jobs from spraying rangeland and fencerows to golf courses and parks. It reaches up to 18 1/2 feet with uniform distribution across its entire width and delivers droplets that don't drift.

- Delivers exceptional performance in many applications including spraying row crops, roadsides, de-icing/anti-icing, golf courses, parks, orchards, vineyards, rangeland and forests
- Unique polymer pre-orifice assures maximum drift reduction and uniform product placement
- Comes in four flow rates in polymer or durable stainless steel
- Mount in left- and right-side applications in two- or three-nozzle configurations with standard TeeJet caps and fittings

TeeJet®

There's no better way to spray.

Spraying Systems Co. • PO Box 7900 • Wheaton, IL 60189-7900 • www.teejet.com

Copyright © 2003 Spraying Systems Co., USA. Spraying Systems Co., TeeJet and BoomJet are registered trademarks of Spraying Systems Co., USA.

Circle 121



Spell doom for insects above and below ground with one application.

The end is near for grubs, chinch bugs, sod webworms, billbugs and more than 70 other turf-eating pests. Nothing on the market gives you better control of surface and subsurface insects. Allectus™ is a revolutionary new product that provides deadly broad-spectrum control that's both preventative and curative, with a long residual effect. For insects, it's eternally long. To learn more, call 1-800-331-2867 or visit BayerProCentral.com.

allectus™

**BACKED
by BAYER.**

Professional Landcare Network (PLANET)
800/395-2522; Fax: 703/736-9668
www.landcarenetwork.org

Key events:

Feb. 2-5 Executive Forum,
Lake Las Vegas, NV
March 23-26 Student Career Days,
Provo, UT
July 23-25 Legislative Day on the Hill,
Washington, DC
Aug. 16-20 Summer Leadership Meeting,
Isle of Palms, SC
Nov. 1-4 Green Industry Expo,
Columbus, OH

American Nursery & Landscape Assn.
202/789-2900; Fax: 202/789-1893
www.anla.org

Key events:

Feb. 1-4 Management Clinic, Louisville, KY
July 12-16 Annual Convention and Learning
Retreat, Vail, CO

American Society of Irrigation Consultants
508/763-8140
Fax: 508/763-8102
E-mail: normanB@asic.org
www.asic.org

Key event:

April 29-May 1 Annual Conference, San Diego

Turfgrass Producers International
800/405-8873 or 847/649-5555
Fax: 847/649-5678
E-mail: info@turfgrassod.org
www.turfgrassod.org

Key events:

Feb. 14-17 Midwinter Conference & Expo,
Savannah, GA
July 17-20 Summer Field Days, Memphis, TN

**Professional Grounds
Management Society**
800/609-7467
Fax: 410/752-8295
E-mail: pgms@assnhqtrs.com
www.PGMS.org

Key events:

Jan. 24-26 PGMS 2006 Green Industry
Professional Seminar, Annandale, VA
Nov. 1-4 Green Industry Expo,
Columbus, OH

Irrigation Assn.
703/536-7080
Fax: 703/536-7019
E-mail: info@irrigation.org
www.irrigation.org

Key event:

Nov. 5-7 International Irrigation Show,
San Antonio, TX

Snow & Ice Management Assn.
814/835-3577
Fax: 814/835-0527
www.sima.org

Key event:

June 14-17 2006 Snow & Ice Symposium,
Hartford, CT

Sports Turf Managers Assn.
805 New Hampshire, Suite E
Lawrence, KS 66044
785/843-2549; 800/323-3875
Fax: 800/366-0391
E-mail: sportsTmgr@aol.com
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Key event:

Jan. 18-22 STMA Annual Conference,
Lake Buena Vista, FL

American Society of Landscape Architects
202/898-2444
Fax: 202/898-1185
www.asla.org

Key event:

Oct. 6-9 ASLA Annual Meeting & Expo,
Minneapolis, MN

WOULD YOU LIKE:

- MORE FREE TIME
- MORE PROFITS
- MORE CLIENTS
- MORE EFFICIENCY
- ALL OF THE ABOVE



"We chose ALL OF THE ABOVE...and it is incredible! Our employees are excited about the change and are willing participants! The COMPASS System is worth its weight in gold and your introductory prices are a bargain! Thanks Again."
Kurt & Angie Hughes
Hughes Landscaping, Colorado



Driven by Results

IT'S NOT SOFTWARE!!!

The COMPASS System is the Green Industry's only comprehensive operations system for running a lawn and landscape business.

Benefits of using the COMPASS System:

- ☑ Manages your operations to protect profit
- ☑ Incentive system that motivates your employees
- ☑ Steps to attract and retain great employees
- ☑ Reduces your employee's non-billable time
- ☑ Organize your facility for maximum efficiency
- ☑ Step-by-step process for managing a lawn and landscape operation

Use *The COMPASS System* and pick up more time, more money and more success in running your business. We'll be with you every step of the way. Call and schedule your seminar today.



**COMPASS
SYSTEM, INC.**
Complete Operations Management
Program And System Solutions

www.compassystem.com • (302) 324-1614



Defend your lawns with Cavalcade.™

**One application combats both
grassy and broadleaf weeds.**

Make Cavalcade your weed control weapon of choice this spring. It's the double-duty preemergence herbicide that prevents grassy weeds like crabgrass, *Poa annua* and goosegrass, as well as broadleaves like prostrate spurge, common purslane and knotweed. With the proven active ingredient prodiamine, Cavalcade battles 30 weeds in all. Available as a granular combined with fertilizer or as a sprayable. Either way staining is not an issue. And because Cavalcade is priced right, you also protect your profit.

Call
800-250-5024
for a distributor near you.



ADVAN

www.AdvanLLC.com

Agronomy

American Society of Agronomy/
Crop Science Society of America
Phone: 608-273-8080
www.asa-ssa-sssa.org

The Fertilizer Institute
Phone: 202-962-0490
www.tfi.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental
Distributors Assn. (ITODA)
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Northwest Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 360-705-3049
Email: nta@olywa.net

Soil & Water Conservation Society
Phone: 800-843-7645
www.swcs.org

Athletic Turf

Arizona STMA/STMA of Arizona,
Peoria Sports Complex
Phone: 623-773-8700
www.azstma.com

ASTM Committee F-8 on Sports
Equipment and Facilities
Phone: 610-832-9585
www.astm.org

British and International Golf
Greenkeepers Assn.
Phone: +44-1347 833-800
www.bigga.org.uk

Chesapeake Chapter STMA/
American University
Phone: 202-885-1000
www.sportsturfmanager.org

Colorado Sports Turf Managers
Assn., CSTMA
Phone: 303-346-8954
www.CSTMA.org

Greater LS Basin of So California
STMA, Greater LA Bason Chapter
STN
Phone: 714-278-3929
www.sportsturfmanager.org

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 630-243-9482
www.illinoisturfgrassfoundation.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental
Distributors Assn (ITODA)
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Iowa Sports Turf Managers Assn.,
STMA/Iowa Turfgrass Institute
Phone: 515-232-8222
www.iowaturfgrass.org

Michigan Sports Turf Managers
Assn.
Phone: 517-712-3407
www.mistma.org

Minnesota Chapter MSTMA,
MSTMA Bethel College & Seminary
Phone: 651-638-6075

www.sportsturfmanager.com

Musser International Turfgrass
Foundation
Phone: 330-239-2383
Email: fdobie@cs.com

National Institute on Park &
Grounds Management
Phone: 920-339-9057
www.nipgm.org

National Recreation & Park Assn.
Toll-free: 800-626-6772
www.nrpa.org

Nebraska Sports Turf Managers
Assn., NeSTMA City of Hastings
Phone: 402-461-2324
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Northern California Chapter
STMA, c/o Delta Bluegrass Co
Toll-free: 800-637-8873
www.deltabluegrass.com

Ohio STMA, OSTMA
Toll-free: 888-824-9805
www.ostma.org

Royal Canadian Golf Assn.
Toll-free: 800-263-0009
www.rcga.org

Southern California Chapter
STMA, SoCal Chapter STMA c/o
Mike Tarantino
Phone: 858-679-2526
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Sports Field Managers Assn. of NJ,
SFMANJ
Phone: 908-730-7770
www.sfmanj.org

Sports Turf Assn.
Phone: 519-763-9431
www.sportsturfassociation.com

Sports Turf Managers Assn.
Toll-free: 800-323-3875
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Sports Turf Management Assn.-
Midwest
Phone: 847-263-7603
www.sportsturfmanager.org

Tennessee Valley STMA, TVSTMA
Phone: 615-384-1231
www.tvstma.org

Texas Sports Turf Managers Assn.
Phone: 972-670-2138
www.sportsturfmanager.org

Virginia Sports Turf Managers
Assn., Virginia STMA
Phone: 703-324-8590
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Wisconsin Sports Turf Managers
Assn., WSTMA Univ of WI Stevens
Point
Phone: 715-346-3622
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Aquatics

Center for Aquatic & Invasive

Plants, University of Florida
Phone: 352-392-1799
plants.ifas.ufl.edu

Water & Wastewater Equipment
Manufacturers Assn.
Phone: 703-444-1777
www.wwema.org

Botany

American Assn. of Botanical
Gardens and Arboreta
Toll-free: 800-441-8381
www.aabga.org

American Society of Plant Biologists
Phone: 301-251-0560
www.aspb.org

Chemicals/ Fertilizers/ Pesticides

Agricultural Retailers Assn.
Toll-free: 800-535-6272
www.aradc.org

American Chemistry Council
Phone: 703-741-5000
www.americanchemistry.com

AOAC International
Toll-free: 800-379-2622
www.aoac.org

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural
& Biological Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Chemical Producers and Distribu-
tors Assn.
Phone: 703-548-7700
www.cpdacom

CropLife America
Phone: 202-296-1585
www.croplifeamerica.org

Fertilizer Institute
Phone: 202-962-0490
www.tfi.org

Mid America Crop Life Assn.
Toll-free: 800-625-2767
www.maca.org

New Jersey Landscape
Phone: 201-664-6310
www.njca.org

Potash & Phosphate Institute
Phone: 770-447-0335
www.ppi-ppic.org

Responsible Industry for a Sound
Environment, RISE
Phone: 202-872-3860
www.pestfacts.org

Southern Crop Production Assn.
Phone: 229-995-2125
www.southcrop.org

T Rowe Price
Phone: 410-345-3596

Western Plant Health Assn.

Phone: 916-446-3316
www.healthyplants.org

Environmental

Alliance for Environmental
Concerns, Inquiry Centre
Toll-free: 800-668-6767
www.ec.gc.ca

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural
& Biological Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Center for Aquatic & Invasive
Plants, University of Florida
Phone: 352-392-1799
plants.ifas.ufl.edu

Environmental Protection Agency,
Office of Public Affairs
Phone: 202-272-0167
www.epa.gov

International Erosion Control
Assn., EC06 Annual Conference
& Expo
Toll-free: 800-455-4322
www.ieca.org

International Institute for Sustain-
ability, Arizona State University
Phone: 480-965-2975
www.asu.edu

Keep America Beautiful Inc
Phone: 203-323-8987
www.kab.org

National Arbor Day Foundation
Toll-free: 888-448-7337
www.arborday.org

National Xeriscape Council
Phone: 303-628-6348
www.xeriscape.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society
Toll-free: 800-843-7645
www.swcs.org

Equipment

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural
& Biological Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Hearth/Patio & Barbecue Assn.
Phone: 703-522-0086
www.hpba.org

International Lawn Garden &
Power
Equipment Expo
Toll-free: 800-558-8767
www.expo.mow.org

Lawn & Garden Marketing and
Distribution Assn.
Phone: 443-640-1080
www.lgmda.org/

National Assn. of Wholesaler-
Distributors
Phone: 202-872-0885
www.naw.org

MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS, NEW COMPANY STARTUPS.
GRASSHOPPER OUTLASTS THEM ALL.



Owners change. Names change. Times change. Meanwhile, the quality of a Grasshopper® remains the same. Ask your dealer about investing in a Grasshopper True ZeroTurn™ mower. Odds are, it will be around a lot longer than most of the clients you mow for, no matter whose name is on the sign. **Call 620-345-8621.**

GRASSHOPPERMOWER.COM

GRASSHOPPER
YOUR NEXT MOWER

Outdoor Power Equipment & Engine Service Assn.
Toll-free: 860-767-1770
www.opees.com

Outdoor Power Equipment Aftermarket Assn.
Phone: 202-775-8605
www.opeaa.org

Outdoor Power Equipment Dealer Council, Div. of North American Equipment Dealers Assn.
Phone: 636-349-5000
www.naeda.com

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute Inc
Phone: 703-549-7600
www.opei.org

Service Dealers Assn.
Phone: 512-292-1260
www.tsda.info.com

Turf Equipment Technicians Assn.
Phone: 815-254-8240
www.tetaonline.org

Golf

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Assn.
Phone: +44-1347 833-800
www.bigga.org.uk

Canadian Golf Superintendents Assn.
Toll-free: 800-387-1056
www.golfsupers.com

Golf Course Builders Assn. of America
Phone: 402-476-4444
www.gcbaa.org

Golf Course Superintendents Assn. of America
Toll-free: 800-472-7878
www.gcsaa.org

National Golf Course Owners Assn.
Toll-free: 800-933-4262
www.ngcoa.org

National Golf Foundation
Toll-free: 800-733-6006
www.ngf.org

Northwest Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 360-705-3049
Email: nta@olywa.net

Royal Canadian Golf Assn.
Toll-free: 800-263-0009
www.rcga.org

Turf Equipment Technicians Assn.
Phone: 815-254-8240
www.tetaonline.org

United States Golf Assn., Green Section
Phone: 908-234-2300
www.usga.org

Horticulture

American Horticultural Society
Toll-free: 800-777-7931
www.ahs.org

American Horticultural Therapy Assn.
Toll-free: 800-634-1603
www.ahta.org

American Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org

American Society for Horticultural Science
Phone: 703-836-4606
www.ashs.org

International Plant Propagators Society, Western Region
Phone: 530-272-4593
www.ipps.org

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Assn.
Toll-free: 800-265-5656
www.hort-trades.com

Mulch and Soil Council
Phone: 703-257-0111
www.mulchandsoilcouncil.org

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
Phone: 215-988-8800
www.pennsylvaniahorticulturalsociety.org

Secret Arboretum Ohio Agricultural Research & Development C, Ohio State University/OARDC
Phone: 330-263-3761
www.osu.edu

Irrigation

American Society of Irrigation Consultants (ASIC)
Phone: 508-763-8140
www.asic.org

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural & Biological Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Carolinas Irrigation Assn.
Toll-free: 800-682-7774
www.carolinasirr.org

Center for Irrigation Technology
Phone: 559-278-2066
www.californiawater.org

Florida Irrigation Society
Toll-free: 800-441-5341
www.fisstae.org

Irrigation Assn. of New Jersey The
Phone: 973-379-1100
www.ianj.com

Irrigation Assn. The
Phone: 703-530-7089
www.irrigation.org

Texas Turf Irrigation Assn.
Phone: 817-598-0907
www.texasurfirrigation.org

Landscape Contractors

Arizona Landscape Contractors Assn.
Toll-free: 888-490-0000
www.azlca.com

California Landscape Contractors Assn. Inc

Cruise into Mobile
for the
Gulf States
HORTICULTURAL EXPO, INC.
The premier winter trade show of the South.

Mark your calendars now for
February 2-4, 2006

For more information:
334-502-7777 • info@gshe.org
or visit us at: www.gshe.org

SIERRA.



**"HIGHEST RANKED HEAVY-DUTY
FULL-SIZE PICKUP IN INITIAL QUALITY."***



AS SMART AS THEY LOOK.

THE GMC® SIERRA® LINEUP. SOPHISTICATED. KNOWLEDGEABLE. ADVANCED.

To keep your business on top today you not only have to work hard, but smart too. The GMC Sierra family helps you do both. The sharp lines and bold stance are just the beginning. Every Sierra features over 40 innovations, including some of the most advanced technology you'll find in a pickup truck today. Technically advanced, dual-level air bags[†] that inflate to the level necessary to help minimize risk and protect your crew on the road. And Sierra offers the segment-exclusive[‡] OnStar^{®***} feature — ready with information and assistance to help you reach appointments on time. Sure, we put a lot into the design. But we also know looks aren't everything. Visit WWW.GMC.COM or call 1-800-GMC-8782.

*J.D. Power and Associates 2005 Initial Quality Study™ Study based on a total of 62,251 consumer responses indicating owner reported problems during the first 90 days of ownership. www.jdpower.com †Always use safety belts and proper child restraints, even with air bags. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat. See the owner's manual for more safety information. ‡Exclusive to GM. §Based on 2005 GM Large Pickup segmentation. ***Call 1-888-4-ONSTAR (1-888-466-7827) or visit onstar.com for system limitations and details. OnStar is a registered trademark of OnStar Corp. Vehicles shown with equipment from an independent supplier. See the owner's manual for information on alterations and warranties.

GMC

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL GRADE.®

Phone: 916-830-2780
www.clca.org

Kentucky Nursery and Landscape Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-735-9791
www.knla.org

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-265-5656
www.hort-trades.com

Maine Landscape & Nursery Assn.
 Phone: 207-225-3767
www.melna.org

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-TRY-MNLA
www.mnla.org

**Missouri Landscape and Nursery Assn.,
 Univ of MO-Columbia**
 Phone: 573-882-4038
www.mlna.org

Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Assn.
 Phone: 631-665-2250
www.nslga.org

Nevada Landscape Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-645-9794
www.nevadanla.com

New Brunswick Horticultural Trades Assn.
 Toll-free: 866-PLANTNB
www.nbhta.ca

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New York State Nursery & Landscape Assn. Inc
 Toll-free: 877-210-4518
www.nysnla.com

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-898-3411
www.plna.com

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Assn.
 Phone: 803-345-9306
www.sclta.com

Texas Assn. of Landscape Contractors
 Phone: 512-280-5182
www.txnla.org

Utah Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Washington Assn. of Landscape Professionals
 Toll-free: 800-833-2186
www.walpo.org

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-672-7711
www.wsnla.org

Landscape Design

American Society of Landscape Architects
 Phone: 202-898-2444
www.asla.org

Assn. of Professional Landscape Designers
 Phone: 717-238-9780
www.apld.org

Landscape Contractors Assn. MD-DC-VA
 Phone: 301-948-0810
www.lcamddcva.org

Mailorder Gardening Assn. MGA
 Phone: 410-540-9830
www.mailordergardening.com

Manitoba Assn. of Landscape Architects
 Phone: 204-663-4863
www.mala.net

New Jersey Landscape
 Phone: 201-664-6310
www.njca.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

Perennial Plant Assn.
 Phone: 614-771-8431
www.perennialplant.org

T Rowe Price
 Phone: 410-345-3596

Landscape Management

AMTOP (Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof)
 Toll-free: 866-442-6867
www.amtop.org

Arkansas Green Industry Assn.
 Phone: 501-225-0029
www.argia.org

**ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural & Biological
 Engineers**
 Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado
 Toll-free: 800-339-2441
www.alcc.com

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts
 Phone: 508-653-3373
www.alcom.org

Florida Nursery/Growers & Landscape Assn Inc
 Toll-free: 800-375-3642
www.frngla.org

Illinois Landscape Contractors Assn.
 Phone: 630-472-2851
www.ilca.net

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Assn., IPLLA
 Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Landscape Contractors Assn. MD-DC-VA
 Phone: 301-948-0810
www.lcamddcva.org

Lawn & Garden Marketing and Distribution Assn.
 Phone: 443-640-1080
www.lgmda.org/

Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Assn. Inc
 Phone: 770-732-9832
www.maltandscape.com

**More Solutions.
 Greater Quality.**

Whether your project calls for Valley View Landscape Edging, Diamond-Lok® Paver/Brick Edging or Venus® planters and trash receptacles – no company delivers more guaranteed quality than Valley View. Don't settle for less!

Valley View Industries

www.valleyviewind.com ♦ ph 800-323-9369

Michigan Green Industry Assn.
Phone: 248-646-4992
www.landscape.org

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management
Phone: 920-339-9057
www.nipgm.org

Nevada Landscape Assn.
Toll-free: 800-645-9794
www.nevadalanla.com

New Jersey Landscape
Phone: 201-664-6310
www.njca.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

Ohio Landscape Assn.
Phone: 440-717-0002
www.ohiolandscapers.org

Oregon Landscape Contractors Assn.
Toll-free: 800-505-8105
www.oregonlandscape.org

Professional Grounds Management Society
Toll-free: 800-609-7467
www.pgms.org

Professional Landcare Assn.
Toll-free: 800-395-2522
www.landcarenetwork.org

T Rowe Price
Phone: 410-345-3596

Texas Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Toll-free: 800-880-0343
www.txnla.org

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Assn. Inc
Toll-free: 800-933-9522
www.findalandscape.org

Lawn Care

AMTOP (Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof)
Toll-free: 866-442-6867
www.amtop.org

ASHOQ
Phone: 450-774-2228
Email: fihog@fihog.qc.ca

Colorado Assn. of Lawn Care Professionals
Phone: 303-850-7587
www.lawncapecolorado.org

Environmental Care Assn. of Idaho
Phone: 208-522-7307
www.ecaofidaho.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Assn., IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Iowa Professional Lawn Care Assn., Iowa Turfgrass Institute
Phone: 515-232-8222
www.iowaturfgrass.org

Landscape Contractors Assn. MD-DC-VA
Phone: 301-948-0810
www.lcamddcva.org

Lawn Care Assn. of Pennsylvania
Toll-free: 800-577-6801

www.lawncapecolorado.org

Lawns of Wisconsin Network Inc
Phone: 608-798-3054
Email: kathykurth@msn.com

Massachusetts Assn. of Lawn Care Professionals
Phone: 781-274-7373
www.malcp.org

Michigan Green Industry Assn.
Phone: 248-646-4992
www.landscape.org

Mid America Green Industry Council
Phone: 816-561-5323
www.magicouncil.org

Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Assn.
Phone: 631-665-2250
www.nslga.org

New Jersey Landscape
Phone: 201-664-6310
www.njca.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Assn.

Pro-Tech introduces

The New Equation in Snow Removal

Lesson Three:

Replacement parts
are never far away



Check out our entire line of pushers,
sure to equal any professional's snow
business equation, at www.snopusher.com



PROTECH
MANUFACTURING & DISTRIBUTION

Limited supply. Call Pro-Tech to locate
a dealer nearest you.

888 PUSH SNO (888.787.4766)

711 West Avenue Rochester, NY 14611

© 2005, Pro-Tech, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 128

Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New Jersey Turfgrass Assn.
 Phone: 215-757-6582
www.njturfgrass.org

New York State Lawn Care Assn.
 Phone: 585-494-1466

Ohio Lawn Care Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-510-5296
www.ohiolawn-care.org

T Rowe Price
 Phone: 410-345-3596

Vermont Greenscape Assn. Inc
 Toll-free: 800-660-4212
 Email: mjsinc@sover.net

Washington Assn. of Landscape Professionals
 Toll-free: 800-833-2186
www.walp.org

Nursery

Alabama Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 334-821-5148
www.alna.org

Arizona Nursery Assn.
 Phone: 480-966-1610
www.azna.org

Big Island Assn. of Nurserymen
 Phone: 808-962-0601
www.hawaiiplants.com

British Columbia Landscape & Nursery Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-421-7963
www.bcna.com

C O P F, Canadian Ornamental Plant Found
 Toll-free: 800-265-1629
www.copf.org

California Assn. of Nurseries and Garden Centers
 Toll-free: 800-748-6214
www.cangc.org

Canadian Nursery Landscape Assn.
 Toll-free: 888-446-3499
www.canadanursery.com

Colorado Nursery & Greenhouse Assn.
 Toll-free: 888-758-6672
www.coloradoga.org

Florida Nursery/Growers & Landscape Assn Inc
 Toll-free: 800-375-3642
www.fn gla.org

Garden Centers of America
 Toll-free: 888-648-6463
www.gardencentersofamerica.org

GardenScape Professionals Assn.
 Phone: 585-265-9018
www.rochesterlandscapers.com

Illinois Nurserymen's Assn.
 Toll-free: 888-525-3900
www.ina-online.org

Indiana Nursery and Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 800-433-7336
 Email: dsheets@inla1.org

Kentucky Nursery and Landscape Assn.
 Toll-free: 800-735-9791
www.knla.org

Maine Landscape & Nursery Assn.
 Phone: 207-225-3767
www.melna.org

Maryland Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 410-823-8684
www.mnlaonline.org

Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Inc
 Toll-free: 800-431-0066
www.mants.com

Middle Tennessee Nursery Assn.
 Phone: 931-668-7322
www.mtna.com

Mississippi Nursery & Landscape Assn. Inc
 Toll-free: 866-919-8111
www.msna.org

Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Assn.
 Phone: 402-450-7192
www.nnla.org

New England Nursery Assn.

Landscape Contractors:

Tame Your Morning Circus!

Our patented **Super Lawn Truck™ System** is a veritable business-in-a-box — an efficient system that pays for itself! Everything your crew needs to organize, store and transport your equipment is all in *one secure vehicle*. Plus...your **Super Lawn Truck™** is a customized rolling billboard that advertises your company everywhere you drive!

Save thousands of dollars when you use the **Super Lawn Truck™ System** over the outdated "truck-and-trailer" method of operating your business.



- ✓ Eliminate time-intensive loading and unloading every day
- ✓ Minimize stops at the gas station—the SLT System features a unique fuel storage system
- ✓ Free up valuable warehouse space by keeping everything organized and loaded inside the truck — tools, ladders, riding mowers, watercoolers ...whatever you use
- ✓ Save wear and tear on your tools and prevent theft
- ✓ Patented ramp folds neatly to a lock-able rear door, eliminating the need for trailers

CONTACT US NOW for your copy of the **Business Builder Plan and Video**

FREE

Use our toll-free number or visit our web site for information

Best Warranty in the Business!

The one. The only. The Original!



PETER BILT & GMC TRUCK
 (800)232-7383

866-787-3752 • (478) 923-0027 • (478) 923-9444 fax
info@superlawntrucks.com • www.superlawntrucks.com

Circle 129

time is money.
we can save you both.



Horizon has all the products and services you need for landscape installation, maintenance and golf. From irrigation to fertilizers, power equipment to lighting, pond supplies to tools, seed to sod, we stock it all at a fair price everyday. And the benefits of buying all of this from one supplier saves you time, reduces your cost of doing business, and helps you operate more efficiently. That means higher profits for your business. Stop by one of our 40 locations in the west today and see the Horizon difference for yourself. www.HorizonOnline.com | 1.800.PVC.TURF

the right **people**. the right **products**. the right **stuff**.



AZ | CA | CO | ID | NV | OR | UT | WA | IRRIGATION | FERTILIZER | EQUIPMENT | LIGHTING

Phone: 508-653-3112
www.nensyassn.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Toll-free: 800-825-5062
www.onla.org

Oregon Assn. of Nurseries
Toll-free: 800-342-6401
www.nurseryguide.com

Ornamental Growers Assn.
Phone: 630-879-0520
www.ogaoni.com

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Assn.
Toll-free: 800-898-3411
www.plna.com

Perennial Plant Assn.
Phone: 614-771-8431
www.perennialplant.org

Rhode Island Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Toll-free: 800-758-9260
www.uri.edu/research/sustland/RINA.html

South Carolina Nursery &

Landscape Assn.
Phone: 864-592-3868
www.scnla.com

Texas Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Toll-free: 800-880-0343
www.txnla.org

Utah Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Virginia Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Toll-free: 800-476-0055
www.vnla.org

Wisconsin Green Industry Federation
Phone: 414-529-4705
www.wislf.org

Parks & Recreation

Club Managers Assn. of America
Phone: 703-739-9500
www.cmaa.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Assn., IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Michigan Recreation & Park Assn.
Phone: 517-485-9888
www.mrpaonline.org

Minnesota Park Supervisors Assn.
Phone: 651-714-3720
Email: driemenschneider@ci.woodbury.mn.us

Missouri Park & Recreation Assn.
Phone: 573-636-3828
www.mopark.org

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management
Phone: 920-339-9057
www.nipgm.org

National Parks & Conservation Assn.
Toll-free: 800-628-7275
www.npca.org

National Recreation & Park Assn.
Toll-free: 800-626-6772
www.nrpa.org

New England Park Assn.
Phone: 860-528-0856
www.newenglandparks.org

New York State Recreation and Park Society
Phone: 518-584-0321
www.nysrps.org

Ontario Parks Assn.
Toll-free: 866-560-7783
www.opassoc.on.ca

Parks & Recreation Assn. Ontario
Phone: 416-426-7142
www.prontario.org

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute
Phone: 817-361-8515
www.swprti.org

Texas Recreation & Park Society
Phone: 512-267-5550
www.traps.org

Pesticide Issues

Alliance for Environmental Concerns, Inquiry Centre
Toll-free: 800-668-6767
www.ec.gc.ca

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural & Biological Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Assn., IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Landscape Contractors Assn. MD-DC-VA
Phone: 301-948-0810
www.lcamddcva.org

INTRODUCING envista

Integrated software system designed
exclusively for landscapers.

ESTIMATING

SALES
TRACKER

SCHEDULING/
ROUTING

CUSTOMER
SERVICE

PROFITABILITY
ANALYSIS

ADMINISTRATION

www.envistainc.com

envista
E-LANDSCAPE

WHAT'S NEW?

Ever since its introduction in 2001, the Hustler Super Z™ has been setting the standard for commercial z-riders. Now, 5 years later, the Super Z for 2006 will send the competition back to the drawing board and contractors will be beating a path to their Hustler dealer like never before.

Hurry in and be the first on the block with a new Super Z™ XR-7.™

More engine options including liquid-cooled, EFI, and diesel

Heavy-duty, remote air cleaner – standard equipment

Optional 9-bushel BAC-VAC™ catcher

Wider, angled fuel neck for easier filling

Increased fuel capacity to 14.4 gallons

New fuel tanks with site gauge

Customizable rear bumper

New digital hour meter

Faster reverse speed

Rear-discharge decks with patent-applied-for counter-rotating blade design

More durable wheel motors – as much as 3 times the life

Improved, more reliable electrical system

Improved pump belt life

Higher-torque electric clutch

New! Molded-rubber discharge chute – tough, yet gentle on objects

Longer-life idler springs

Optional rear anti-scalp wheels

Improved bearings in deck and pump idlers

New mulch-kit design (patent applied for) that is the easiest to install in the industry

Improved design of deck-lift foot pedal for easier access to deck

Separate choke lever with stainless steel cables for smoother operation

State-of-the-art powder-coat paint for the best finish in the industry

Easier-to-service spindle bearings – three year warranty

Best warranty in the industry

• Lifetime warranty on the tractor frame!

• 2-year, bumper-to-bumper warranty on the entire unit

• Stronger, more durable decks with lifetime warranty on the leading edge

• Hydraulic hoses and fittings guaranteed to never leak!

Optional ROPS (not shown)

Light-colored seat to keep your seat cooler

Height-adjustable steering levers for increased comfort

Optional suspension system for standard seat

New! More comfortable, bigger grips on steering levers

Seat pan has been raised for improved operator comfort

SmoothTrak™ steering – the smoothest, most responsive steering on the market with patented, built-in automatic park brake system

New! blade design for better cut

"Wavy" mulching blades for improved performance

Optional hydraulic deck lift

54", 60", 72" and **New!** 66" decks

Increased leg room

Improved caster fork – dampened to reduce wobble

Improved caster bearings – three year warranty

Internal gusset for incredible strength

New! Fusion™ blades for less sharpening

New! Optional Flex Fork™ – shock-absorbing front caster forks (not shown)

New! XR-7™ mowing decks! – mow anywhere, everytime! – for superior quality of cut, unmatched versatility, awesome distribution — all this and the option of a striping roller

More durable deck cover knobs

Stainless-steel throttle and choke cables for smoother operation

Reduced grease points from 13 to 9

Serviceless deck idler

Easier blade servicing

New logo to let you know Hustler is not resting on its laurels



HUSTLER

800.395.4757 • hustlerturf.com

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation
Phone: 614-221-7371
Email: betts@netwalk.com

Pesticide Applicators Prof. Assn.
Phone: 831-442-3536
www.papaseminars.com

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, RISE
Phone: 202-872-3860
www.pestfacts.org

Seed/Sod

American Seed Trade Assn.
Toll-free: 888-890-SEED
www.amseed.org

Atlantic Seed Assn. Inc
Phone: 240-631-6946
www.atlanticseedsmen.org

Mailorder Gardening Assn. MGA
Phone: 410-540-9830
www.mailordergardening.com

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Assn.
Toll-free: 800-247-6910
Email: christina@turf-seed.com

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program (NTEP), National Turfgrass Federation Inc

Phone: 301-504-5125
www.ntep.org

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
Phone: 503-585-1157
Email: dnlassoc@aol.com

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
Phone: 503-585-1157
Email: dnlassoc@aol.com

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Assn.
Toll-free: 800-247-6910
www.turf-seed.com

T Rowe Price
Phone: 410-345-3596

Trees

American Forests
Toll-free: 800-368-5748
www.americanforests.org

American Society of Consulting Arborists
Phone: 301-947-0483
www.asca-consultants.org

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers
Phone: 301-258-9210

Elm Research Institute
Toll-free: 800-367-3567

www.libertyelm.com

Illinois Arborist Assn.
Toll-free: 877-617-8887
www.illinoisarborist.org

International Society of Arboriculture
Toll-free: 888-472-8733
www.isa-arbor.com

Long Island Arboricultural Assn. Inc
Phone: 516-454-6550
www.liaatrees.org

Maryland Arborist Assn.
Toll-free: 888-638-7337
www.mdarborist.com

Massachusetts Arborists Assn.
Phone: 508-653-3320
www.massarbor.org

Midwestern Chapter International Society of Arboriculture, C/O 4-S Tree Consulting
Phone: 636-386-8733
www.mwisa.unl.edu

National Arbor Day Foundation
Toll-free: 888-448-7337
www.arborday.org

New Jersey Shade Tree Federation
Phone: 732-246-3210
Email: njshadetreefederation@worldnet.at

t.net

New York State Arborists, ISA Chapter Inc
Phone: 845-855-0225
www.newyorkstatearborists.com

Pennsylvania Delaware Chapter of the International Society of Arboriculture
Phone: 215-795-0411
www.pennidelisa.org

T Rowe Price
Phone: 410-345-3596

Tree Care Industry Assn., Tree Care Industry Magazine
Toll-free: 800-733-2622
www.TreeCareIndustry.org

Utah Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Turfgrass

AMTOP (Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof)
Toll-free: 866-442-6867
www.amtop.org

Arkansas Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 501-224-4840
www.arkansasturf.org

Advance Your Career with the Best Irrigation Courses for Industry Professionals

Technology and Training You Need Now!

The Irrigation Association® offers irrigation-specific courses that can improve your productivity and make you more valuable to your employer.

Get training and knowledge you can put to work immediately. IA courses aren't just theory, they're hands-on instruction based on real-world irrigation applications, testing and experience. Whether your interest is Agriculture, Turf/Landscape, Golf or Business, the IA offers basic to advanced-level courses.

Delivered by the Industry's Best...

Developed and taught by industry professionals, each course includes the tools you need from manuals to handouts, or even software. You'll receive accurate, field-tested information that will make you more effective. Course descriptions and continually updated schedules are online at www.irrigation.org/edu.

For more information, email education@irrigation.org or call 703.536.7080.

6540 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22042-6638
703.536.7080

Fax 703.536.7019
www.irrigation.org
Email: education@irrigation.org

THE IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION®

Colorado Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 303-770-2220
www.rmtra.org

Florida Turfgrass Assn. Inc
Toll-free: 800-882-6721
www.ftga.org

Georgia Turfgrass Assn.
Toll-free: 800-687-6949
www.turfgrass.org

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 630-243-9482
www.illinoisturfgrassfoundation.org

ITODA
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Louisiana Turfgrass Assn.,
Louisiana State University
Phone: 225-578-2222
Email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Assn.
Toll-free: 800-247-6910
Email: christina@turf-seed.com

Maryland Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 301-948-1055

Maryland Turfgrass Council Inc
Phone: 410-836-2876
www.md turf council.org

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn

Grass Assn.
Phone: 413-549-5295
Email: troll@pssci.umass.edu

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 517-321-1660
www.michiganturfgrass.org

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation
Phone: 765-494-8039
www.agry.purdue.edu/turf

Mississippi Turfgrass Assn.,
Plant and Soil Sciences
Phone: 662-325-8280
www.msstate.edu

National Turfgrass Evaluation
Program (NTEP), National Turfgrass
Federation Inc
Phone: 301-504-5125
www.ntep.org

New England Regional Turfgrass
Foundation, NERTF Conference
& Show
Phone: 401-848-0004
www.turfshow.com

New Jersey Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 215-757-6582
www.njturfgrass.org

New York State Turfgrass Assn.
Toll-free: 800-873-TURF
www.nysta.org

Northern California Chapter STMA,
c/o Delta Bluegrass Co
Toll-free: 800-637-8873
www.deltabluegrass.com

Northern California Turf and
Landscape Council
Phone: 510-505-9600
www.nctlc.com

Northwest Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 360-705-3049
Email: nta@olywa.net

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
Toll-free: 888-683-3445
www.ohioturfgrass.org

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Assn.
Toll-free: 800-247-6910
www.turf-seed.com

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council
Phone: 814-238-2402
www.paturf.org

Rocky Mountain Reg. Turfgrass
Assn.
Phone: 303-770-2220
www.rmtra.org

South Carolina Landscape &
Turfgrass Assn.
Phone: 803-345-9306
www.sclta.com

Southwest Turfgrass Assn., NMSU
Phone: 505-646-5280
<http://turf.nmsu.edu>

T Rowe Price
Phone: 410-345-3596

Texas Turfgrass Assn. Inc
Phone: 979-690-2201
www.texasturf.com

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina
Toll-free: 888-695-1333
www.ncturfgrass.org

Turfgrass Information Center,
Michigan State Univ Libraries
Phone: 517-353-7209
www.tic.msu.edu

Utah Nursery & Landscape Assn.
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Virginia Turfgrass Council
Phone: 757-464-1004
www.thevtc.org

Wildflowers

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Ctr
Phone: 512-292-4100
www.wildflower.org



JENSEN

BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH A LEADING LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE COMPANY

We are a leading provider of specialized high-end landscape site work, landscape management services, and maintenance. We are seeking experienced individuals to join our winning team. Must have a clean DMV record; bilingual English/Spanish preferred.

Our current open positions include:

- ◆ Construction Superintendents
- ◆ Construction Foremen
- ◆ Landscape Area Managers
- ◆ Landscape Supervisors
- ◆ Landscape Sales Representative
- ◆ Irrigation Technicians

We offer a competitive salary with excellent benefits, including medical, dental, vacation, holiday pay, 401K Plan, Employee Stock Ownership plan and bonus plan. To apply please submit your resume to hr@jensencorp.com as a Word attachment, fax it to 408-255-4981, or mail it to our headquarters at I0950 N Blaney Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014.

For more information visit us on the web at www.jensencorp.com

Alabama

- **Auburn University Turfgrass Management Program**
College of Agriculture, Dept. of Agronomy and Soils, Auburn, AL
www.ag.auburn.edu/agrn/turfgrass/

Arizona

- **Arizona State University Turfgrass Research, Education and Extension**
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Tucson, AZ
cals.arizona.edu/turf/
- **Arizona State University Professional Golf Management Program**
ASU Polytechnic, Morrison School of Agribusiness and Resource Management, Mesa, AZ
www.east.asu.edu/msabr/pgm/

Arkansas

- **University of Arkansas Turfgrass Science Program**
Dept. of Horticulture, Fayetteville, AR
www.uark.edu/campus-resources/turf/

California

- **University of California–Riverside Turfgrass Research Facility**
Riverside, CA
ucrturf.ucr.edu
- **University of California Riverside Turfgrass Research Advisory Committee**
Riverside, CA
ucrturf.ucr.edu/ucrtrachome.htm
- **California State Polytechnic University–Pomona Landscape Irrigation Science Program**
College of Agriculture, Pomona, CA
www.csupomona.edu/%7EElis/index.html

Colorado

- **Colorado State University Turf Program**
College of Agricultural Sciences, Dept. of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, Fort Collins, CO
csuturf.colostate.edu
- **Front Range Community College, Horticulture and Landscape Technologies Program**
Westminster, CO
www.frontrange.edu

Connecticut

- **University of Connecticut Landscape Architecture Program**
College of Agriculture, Dept. of Plant Science, Storrs, CT
www.canr.uconn.edu/plsci/la/index.html

Florida

- **University of Florida Turfgrass Science**
Institute of Food and Agricultural Science, Gainesville, FL
turf.ufl.edu
- **Lake City Community College Golf, Landscape and Forestry Program**

Lake City, FL
www.lakecity.cc.fl.us/departments/GLO/

Georgia

- **University of Georgia: Georgia Turf Program**
College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, Griffin, GA
[/www.griffin.uga.edu/caes/turf/Index/index.html](http://www.griffin.uga.edu/caes/turf/Index/index.html)

Idaho

- **University of Idaho: Horticultural Sciences**
College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, Dept. of Plant, Soil & Entomological Sciences, Sand Point, ID
www.ag.uidaho.edu/pses/Divisions/Horticulture/d_hort.htm

Illinois

- **University of Illinois Turfgrass Science & Management Program**
College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences, Dept. of Natural Resources and Environmental Sciences, Urbana-Champaign, IL
www.turf.uiuc.edu
- **Illinois Central College: Horticulture, Landscaping and Turf Management Programs**
Agricultural and Industrial Technologies, East Peoria, IL
web4.icc.edu/ait/aghorticulture.asp

Indiana

- **Purdue Turfgrass Program**
Purdue Agriculture, Dept. of Agronomy, West Lafayette, IN
www.agry.purdue.edu/turf
- **Purdue University Horticulture & Landscape Architecture Program**
Purdue Agriculture, Dept. of Agronomy, West Lafayette, IN
www.hort.purdue.edu/hort

Iowa

- **Iowa State University Turfgrass Central College of Agriculture**
Ames, IA
turfgrass.hort.iastate.edu
- **Indian Hills Community College Turf and Greenhouse Management Program**
Advanced Technologies, Centerville, IA
www.ihcc.cc.ia.us/ihcc/Learn/advtech/turf.asp

Kansas

- **Kansas State University Turfgrass Management Program**
Department of Horticulture, Forestry & Recreation Resources, Manhattan, KS
www.oznet.ksu.edu/hfrr/TURF/Welcome.htm

Kentucky

- **University of Kentucky Dept. of Horticulture**
College of Agriculture, Lexington, KY
www.uky.edu/Agriculture/Horticulture/
- **University of Kentucky Dept. of Landscape Architecture**

College of Agriculture, Lexington, KY
www.uky.edu/Agriculture/LA/

- **Eastern Kentucky University Horticulture Degree Programs**
Dept. of Agriculture, Richmond, KY
www.agriculture.eku.edu/hortdegrees.htm

- **Murray State University Horticulture Program**
School of Agriculture, Murray, KY
www.murraystate.edu/agr/

- **Western Kentucky University Turf and Golf Course Management Program**
Dept. of Agriculture, Bowling Green, KY
www.wku.edu/Dept/Academic/Ogden/Agriculture/turfngolf.htm

Louisiana

- **Louisiana State University Horticulture Dept.**
Baton Rouge, LA
www.lsu.edu/horticulture/

Massachusetts

- **University of Massachusetts Turf Program**
Agriculture and Landscape Program, Amherst, MA
www.umassurf.org
- **North Shore Community College Horticulture Program**
Dept. of Environmental Technology, Danvers, MA
www.northshore.edu

Maryland

- **University of Maryland Turfgrass / Golf Course Management Programs**
Institute of Applied Agriculture, College Park, MD
iaa.umd.edu/IAAHOMEPAGE/Turf.html
- **University of Maryland Ornamental Horticulture Program**
Institute of Applied Agriculture, College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, College Park, MD
iaa.umd.edu/IAAHOMEPAGE/OrnHort.html
- **University of Maryland Ornamental Landscape Management Program**
Institute of Applied Agriculture, College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, College Park, MD
iaa.umd.edu/IAAHOMEPAGE/OrnHort.html

Michigan

- **Michigan State University Turfgrass Science Program**
Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences, East Lansing, MI
turf.msu.edu

Minnesota

- **University of Minnesota Turfgrass Science Program**
College of Agricultural Food and Environmental Sciences, Horticultural Science Dept., Minneapolis, MN
www.turf.umn.edu

Mississippi

- **Mississippi State University Horticulture, Golf**

and Sports Turf Management Studies Programs
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Dept.
of Plant and Soil Sciences, Mississippi State, MS
www.msstate.edu/dept/pss/academics/undergraduate/index.html

Missouri

► University of Missouri-Columbia Plant Sciences Program (Turfgrass Management)
Columbia, MO
agebb.missouri.edu/stat/students.htm

Montana

► Montana State University Horticultural Science / Landscape Design Programs
College of Agriculture, Dept. of Plant Sciences and Plant Pathology, Bozeman, MT
plantsciences.montana.edu/Hort.htm

North Carolina

► North Carolina State University Center for Turfgrass Environmental Research & Education
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Dept. of Horticultural Science, Raleigh, NC
www.turffiles.ncsu.edu

► North Carolina A&T State University Landscape Architecture Program
School of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences, Dept. of Natural Resources and Environmental Design, Greensboro, NC
www.ag.ncat.edu/academics/natres/landarch/index.html

► Central Piedmont Community College Horticulture and Turf Programs
Horticulture Technology Dept., Charlotte, NC
www.cpc.edu/horticulture

► Sandhills Community College Golf Course Management Program
Pinehurst, NC
www.sandhills.cc.nc.us/turf

► Sandhills Community College Landscape Gardening Program
Pinehurst, NC
www.sandhills.cc.nc.us/lsg/lsg-home.html

Nebraska

► University of Nebraska Turfgrass Science Team
Dept. of Agronomy and Horticulture, Lincoln, NE
turfgrass.unl.edu

► University of Nebraska Ornamental Horticulture, Landscape Ecology and Design Program
Dept. of Agronomy and Horticulture, Lincoln, NE
agronomy.unl.edu/panel/ohled_thrust.htm

New Jersey

► Rutgers Center for Turfgrass Science
Dept. of Plant Biology and Pathology, New Brunswick, NJ
turf.rutgers.edu

New Mexico

► New Mexico State University Landscape

Horticulture Program
College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Dept. of Agronomy & Horticulture, Las Cruces, NM
landscape.nmsu.edu

New York

► Cornell Turfgrass Program
Dept. of Horticulture, Ithaca, NY
www.hort.cornell.edu/department/faculty/rossi/turfweb/

► SUNY-Delhi Golf and Plant Sciences Dept. Applied Sciences & Recreation Division, Delhi, NY
www.delhi.edu/academics/golf/

► SUNY-Cobleskill Plant Science Dept. Agriculture and Natural Resources Division, Cobleskill, NY
www.cobleskill.edu/Catalog/AG/PlantSci/PlantSci/index.html

North Dakota

► North Dakota State University Horticulture Program
Dept. of Plant Sciences, Fargo, ND
www.ndsu.edu/ndsu/academic/factsheets/ag/hortfore.shtml

Ohio

► Ohio State University Turf Program
Dept. of Horticulture & Crop Science, Columbus, OH
hcs.osu.edu:16080/turf/

► Ohio State University Agricultural Technical Institute Turfgrass Management Program
Wooster, OH
www.ati.osu.edu

► Cincinnati State Technical & Community College Landscape Horticulture / Turfgrass Management Program
Business Technologies Dept., Cincinnati, OH
www.cincinnati.state.edu

Oklahoma

► Oklahoma State University Turf Program
Horticulture and Landscape Architecture Dept., Stillwater, OK
www.turf.okstate.edu

► Oklahoma State University Horticulture and Landscape Architecture Dept.
Division of Agricultural Sciences & Natural Resources, Stillwater, OK
www.okstate.edu/ag/asnr/hortla

Oregon

► Oregon State University Horticulture Dept.
College of Agricultural Sciences, Corvallis, OR
oregonstate.edu/dept/hort

Pennsylvania

► Penn State Turfgrass Management Program
College of Agricultural Sciences, Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences, University Park, PA
turfgrassmanagement.psu.edu

► Temple University Dept. of Landscape Architecture & Horticulture
Ambler, PA
www.temple.edu/ambler/la-hort/

Rhode Island

► University of Rhode Island Dept. of Plant Science & Entomology
College of Environment and Life Sciences, Kingston, RI
www.uri.edu/cels/pls

South Carolina

► Clemson University Ornamental Program
College of Agriculture, Forestry and Life Sciences, Dept. of Horticulture, Clemson, SC
virtual.clemson.edu/groups/hort/sctop/

► Clemson University Turfgrass Program
Clemson, SC
virtual.clemson.edu/groups/turfornamental

South Dakota

► South Dakota State University Dept. of Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape & Parks
College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences, Brookings, SD
hflp.sdstate.edu

Tennessee

► University of Tennessee Dept. of Plant Sciences Institute of Agriculture
Knoxville, TN
plantsciences.utk.edu

► University of Tennessee-Martin Golf Course & Landscape Management Program
Dept. of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Martin, TN
www.utm.edu

Texas

► Texas A&M University Turf Program
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, College Station, TX
aggierturf.tamu.edu

► Texas State Technical College Golf Course & Landscape Management Program
Waco, TX
www.waco.tstc.edu/glm/

► Texas Tech University Horticulture Program
Dept. of Plant and Soil Science, Lubbock, TX
www.pssc.ttu.edu/techhort

► Western Texas College Golf Course & Landscape Technology Program
Snyder, TX
www.wtcc.edu

Utah

► Brigham Young University Dept. of Plant & Animal Sciences
College of Biology and Agriculture, Provo, UT
pas.byu.edu

► Utah State University Landscape Horticulture Program
College of Agriculture, Dept. of Plants, Soils &

Biometeorology, Logan, UT
psb.usu.edu/html/plants/landhorticulture

Virginia

► **Virginia Tech Turfgrass Science Program**
 Blacksburg, VA
www.cses.vt.edu/html/Turf/turf/main.html

► **Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University**
 Dept. of Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences
 College of Agriculture and Life Sciences,
 Blacksburg, VA
www.cses.vt.edu

Vermont

► **University of Vermont Sustainable Landscape Horticulture Degree**
 College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Burlington, VT
www.uvm.edu/~pss/

Washington

► **Washington State University Turfgrass Management Program**
 Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences, Pullman, WA
turf.wsu.edu

► **Walla Walla Community College Turf Management Program**
 Professional Technical Programs,
 Walla Walla, WA
www.wwcc.edu/programs/proftech/turf/

Wisconsin

► **University of Wisconsin-Madison Turfgrass Research & Education**
 College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Dept. of Horticulture, Madison, WI
www.hort.wisc.edu/uwturf/default.htm

► **University of Wisconsin-Madison Horticulture Program**
 College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Dept. of Horticulture, Madison, WI
www.horticulture.wisc.edu

Canada

► **Guelph Turfgrass Institute & Environmental Research Centre**
 Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, Canada
 519/767-5009
www.uoguelph.ca/GTI/
info@gti.uoguelph.ca



**www.landscape
 management.net**

Visit our Web site and click on "Industry Links" for a complete listing of news sources, trade shows and events, government agencies and diagnostic laboratories as well as university programs.



CAS

ACCESS ROAD UNDER CONSTRUCTION

All-Terrain Placer

Precise Placement of
AGGREGATE & SOILS
 With or **WITHOUT** the access road

CAS Conveyor Application Systems
 888-279-4227 | cas-equipment.com

Made in the USA

Circle 134

MOW 0° to 40° with one machine



**SSM38-72D does it all...
Flat land to 40° slope mowing
and everything in between!**

800-248-5945

1927 Newcastle Street • P.O. Box 984 • Brunswick, GA 31521-0984

www.kutkwick.com

Kut-Kwick

Heavy Duty Commercial Slope Mowers

A Manufacturer Specializing in Commercial Mowers for 63 Years

A GSA Supplier

Author Index

January

Gardner, David; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Kratcoski, Christine; Laflamme, Ed; Mulhern, Barb; Pyle, Ernie; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

February

Buckwalter, Ray; Clendenin, Greg; Goldman, Gary S.; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Kehoe, Kevin; Mulhern, Barb; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Thompson, Christina A.; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

March

Clark, C. Hope; Clayton, Deborah; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Kratcoski, Christine; Laflamme, Ed; McConnell, Greg; Mulhern, Barb; Ormond, W. James; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

April

Andrews, Bob; Baxendale, Frederick P.; Coffey, Jim; Dolan, Thomas G.; Eskin, Kristen; Fech, John C.; Guido, Judy; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Watson, Jon; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George

May

Bailey, Rod; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Harsany, Jennifer; Kulesa, Geoff; Mulhern, Barbara; Ricca, Stephanie; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Wetzel, Dr. Henry III; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George

June

DeCamp, Shannon; Drees, Bastiaan; Guido, Judith; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; McConnell, Greg; Penning, Tom; Ricca, Stephanie; Sharp, Jessica; Smith, Harry; Whitaker, Tyler; Williams, Carl; Wilson, Bruce

July

Fretty, Peter; Gersib, Matt; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Ricca, Stephanie; Smith, Harry; Spoerke, Mary Ellen; Steadham, Jerry; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

August

Brakeman, Lynne; Dean, Robert W. Jr.; DeCamp, Shannon; Dolan, Thomas G.; Hall, Ron; Laflamme, Ed; Marsh, Robert; Smith, Harry; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

September

Flake, Joe; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Haveruk, Lorne; Pitts, Lori; Poulsen, Vicky; Ricca, Stephanie; Serfas, Allen; Seuffert, Michael; Smith, Harry; Talbot, Becky; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

October

Alter, Michael; Andorka, Frank; Belmont, Debbie; Brakeman, Lynne; Brandenburg, Katherine; Carver, Rick; Ely, Ellen; Eyres, Patricia; Feldman, William and Patty; Flake, Joe; Frank, Luke; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Harrah, Randy; Hoopes, Bill; Hudson, Adams; Iorri, Larry; Kay, Mike; Lynott, William J.; Mulhern, Barbara; Nilsson, Phil; Phagan, Bill; Porter, Susan; Rathbone, Joel; Ricca, Stephanie; Seuffert, Michael; Smith, Harry; Vanatta, Mike; Vinchesi, Brian; Wandtke, Ed; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

November

Cohan, Dr. Steven; Fretty, Peter; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Lemke, Jay; Ricca, Stephanie; Seuffert, Michael; Smith, Harry; Whitaker, Tyler; Wilson, Bruce

Article Index

Add-on services

Let there be light, Mar. p.90; Disease management – profitable add-on, Apr. p.64; Aeration: a can't-miss add-on, May p.39

Business management

Attention! Time for war, Jan. p.16; Keep a smile on their face, Feb. p.12; Our goal: leaner operations, Feb. p.44; Here's how to boost profits, Mar. p.32; Grow your company's worth, Mar. p.34; Respect "customer IQ," Mar. p.62; Why I drink cheap coffee, Apr. p.12; Navigate the maze, May p.24; Don't break the bank, May p.78; OK geese, we give up, June p.11; Balancing act, July p.44; Get noticed, Aug. p.34; Attitude measures altitude, Aug. p.38; We will dig in, help out, Sept. p.11; Don't let problems fester, Sept. p.12; Remember the camera, Oct. p.14; What if disaster strikes? Oct. p.130; Desperate yet? Nov. p.13; Moving on, Nov. p.26; Making the critical transition, Nov. p.32

Business Planner 2006

Make room for the 2006 Business Planner, Oct. p.34; 30 trade secrets of success, Oct. p.44; Pricing vs. estimating, Oct. p.52; Smart sales = higher profits, Oct. p.54; Negotiating for winners, Oct. p.58; Show your stuff digitally, Oct. p.64; Power up your mobile office, Oct. p.70; Get more green from your Yellow Pages ad, Oct. p.74; ID your profitable clients, Oct. p.76; Land that star employee, Oct. p.80; Assessment testing – it works, Oct. p.84; Make training stick, Oct. p.88; The total safety package, Oct. p.94; Motivate without money, Oct. p.100; Prevent employee lawsuits, Oct. p.104; Your overtime checkup, Oct. p.108; Stay in touch with customers to win, Oct. p.114; Closing the deal, Oct. p.118; Receivables rescue, Oct. p.120; When to say "no" to new business, Oct. p.122

Employees

The recruiter's role, Jan. p.26; Know the wage-hour law, Jan. p.30; How to keep the best ones,

Jan. p.40; Some good tipoffs, Jan. p.44; One for all, all for one, Feb. p.26; The "right fit," Feb. p.32; Need a technician? Feb. p.48; Employee turnover's \$\$ cost, Mar. p.10; Workers' comp strategies, Mar. p.12; Drug testing – the time's now, Mar. p.38; It's not just the money, Mar. p.48; Interns – you need a plan, Apr. p.12; OSHA has its eye on you, Apr. p.16; Employees – finders keepers, Apr. p.34; Radical recruiting, Apr. p.48; Numbers...but lots more, May p.14; Safety training – be imaginative, May p.28; 6 common career damagers, July p.16; It's just a Band-Aid, Aug. p.13; 5 keys to Hispanic safety training, Aug. p.36

Equipment

10 production boosters, Feb. p.20; Long live handhelds, Feb. p.54; Hot handheld products, Feb. p.58; Compact tractors, Feb. p.74; Walk-behinds, Mar. p.92; Aerators, Apr. p.72; Sprayers & spreaders, May p.68; Implements reduce labor, June p.54; Utility vehicles, June p.55; Mulch blowers and hydroseeders, July p.68; Protect your investments, Aug. p.14; Catch them if you can, Aug. p.28; Times are a-changin', Aug. p.44; It's fall cleanup time, Sept. p.38; Trimmers and edgers, Sept. p.68; Skid steers and loaders, Oct. p.146; Hey, keep it clean, May p.50; Laying rubber, Nov. p.44; Debris handling, Nov. p.52

Fuel control

Gas: Keep it "fresh," Mar. p.70; What a gas! Apr. p.20; Beat the fuel cost blues, July p.64; Fuel – keep it stable, Oct. p.128; Diesel vs. gasoline, Nov. p.40

Hardscapes

Paver work for you? Jan. p.58; From sledding hill to elegant patio entertaining, Aug. p.54

Irrigation

No city water? No problem, Apr. p.84; Drip, drip – you lose, June p.30; Get water smart, Sept. p.42; Nike – world class all the way, Sept. p.82; The art of irrigation, Oct. p.132; Just add water, Oct. p.140

LM110

Big 100 companies, July p.24; 10 great companies (Wallace Landscape, Meyer Aquascapes, Chris James Landscaping, Lammscape, LawnTailors, Nature's Select, Rood Landscape, Agrilawn, Yard Smart, Willamette), July p.28

Mowers

What to expect, Jan. p.64; Zero-turn mowers, Jan. p.65; 14 common-sense tips for mower safety, June p.26; Making the cut, Sept. p.22

Operations

Landscape for learning, Mar. p.100; Commencement Day success, Apr. p.82; Common knowledge debunked, July p.50; Don't prune, treat, July p.66; Rocky Mountain high expectations, Aug. p.48; St. Louis' winning season, Sept. p.78; From eyesore to attraction, Oct. p.144

Pest control

Insect control in transition, Apr. p.56; New directions in imported fire ant control, June p.40; Mole money, July p.62

PGMS profiles

Dallas Theological Seminary, Jan. p.72; California Institute of Technology, Feb. p.82; Wake Forest University, Mar. p.98; Pinehurst Resort, Apr. p.80; Post Harbour Place, May p.76; Univ. of Nevada, Las Vegas, June p.58; American University, July p.74; Texas Tech University, Aug. p.56; University of Missouri-Rolla, Sept. p.76; UVA Health System, Oct. p.154; Post Briarcliff Apt. Homes, Nov. p.62

PLANET meeting briefs

Seeking a change? Start with yourself, Mar. p.25; Final thanks for a great CEO, Mar. p.25; Snodgrass named "Landscape Pro of the Year," Mar. p.27; Roundtables inspire ideas, Mar. p.27; Give me an S-C-D! Apr. p.29; And the winners are..., Apr. p.30; Thoughts on success, Apr. p.31; Snapshots, Apr. p.32

Profiles

Tom Conway, Jr., Jan. p.37; Chris Kaylor, Feb. p.42; One high-flying job, Mar. p.64; On the fast track, Mar. p.108; It's not easy bein' green, June p.36; Chicago-area jewel, June p.60; Off to a fast start, Sept. p.48; History of success, Oct. p.160

Sales and networking

We'll share keys to success, Jan. p.9; Max out industry meetings, Jan. p.10; Sell smart, not slick, Jan. p.20; Too macho for our own good? Feb. p.10; Don't be shy, network, Feb. p.38; Your clients define value, Apr. p.42; Landing that 1st big account, Apr. p.38; Staying current, Apr. p.66; Success a student at a time, May p.13; Fight price wars with strategy, June p.12; 10 things you must know about your competition, June p.22; Who can't be thankful...? July p.15; Hot tips for cold calls, Sept. p.32; Piggybacking a great idea, Oct. p.13; Build a good customer mix, Nov. p.14

Snow and ice management

Mid-spring slam job, May p.51; Beware these hidden costs, May p.52; Train for teamwork, May p.56; Plowing "by the book," May p.510; Where's the snow? Aug. p.51; Visualize the beach, Aug. p.52; Don't get stuck, Aug. p.56; Snow removal on synthetic turf, Aug. p.510; Spread the wealth, Nov. p.48

Software and technology

It's time we caught up to IT, Jan. p.46; Add a "techie" to your team, Feb. p.50; Power in their hands, Feb. p.72; Defeating spam and worse, Mar. p.74; Streamline customer contact, Apr. p.50; Tech tools you can afford, May p.52; Online marketing boosts leads, May p.64; Why offices need system, June p.32; Why sensors make sense, June p.50; Lower total cost of ownership, July p.52; Training for office systems, Aug. p.46;

Protect your critical info, Sept. p.40; Put your tech house in order, Nov. p.42

Truck guide 2005

Truck roundup, Sept. p.56; Taming route management, Sept. p.62; Renting can pay, Sept. p.64

Turf and lawn care

A preemergence control primer, Jan. p.52; Turf fertilizers in the crosshairs, Feb. p.65; PGRS – why and where, Mar. p.76; Seeds: What's new? Mar. p.82; Turf disease management, May p.56; Shhh...World Series in progress, Aug. p.58; Seed outlook a mixed bag, Sept. p.52; Hold the salt, Oct. p.157; Bios for fine turf, Nov. p.64

News Index


Associations

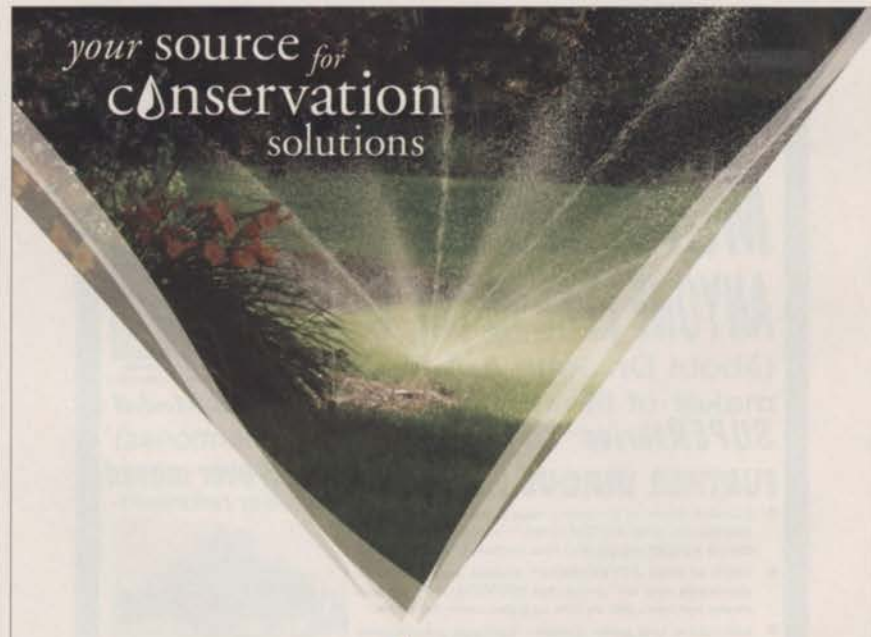
It's the Professional Landcare Network! Jan. p.18; PLANET, ANLA seek H-2B fix, Feb. p.16; STMA honors Hunter's Wightman, Mar. p.16; SIMA beefs up Web, Mar. p.16; NFL and MLB groundskeepers create a field of dreams for Phoenix high school, Mar. p.18; Kostecky inducted into ANLA Hall of Fame, Apr. p.24; It's PGMS award time, June p.16; DC is the place to

be in July, June p.20; PA's Turfgrass Research Report available, June p.20; Kennedy gravesite beautified, July p.18; Colleagues fete Ariens at OPEI event, July p.20; PLANET Symposium will build teams, July p.20; PLANET, ANLA evaluate possible merger, July p.20; Not forgetting Congressional Cemetery, Aug. p.18; Expo beefs up education, Aug. p.20; Bluesbusters breakin' out at Expo, Aug. p.20; Top carvers to do their stuff, Aug. p.20; OSHA, PLANET team up for safety, Aug. p.22; Another small step for ANLA/PLANET merger, Aug. p.25; Back to school, Sept. p.14; PGMS offers \$50 discount for school, Sept. p.18; ANLA honors Bailey, Sept. p.21; Container recycling an issue, Oct. p.18; Silent Spring legacy is still strong, Oct. p.18; The fight is local, says RISE prez, Oct. p.19; Olympic champ keynotes Ohio Turf, Oct. p.24; Expo '05 rocked L'ville, Nov. p.16; Canadian pros make great idea even better, Nov. p.18; IA names 2005 award winners, Nov. p.19

Companies

LESCO, Agrisel USA left out of LM issue, Jan. p.14; FMC partners with Wilbur-Ellis, Jan. p.16; Isuzu celebrates 20th anniversary, Jan. p.19; Hunter files suit from 2003 fire, Feb. p.15; Scotts off to strong start in 2005, Feb. p.15; Harrell's targets lawn care, Feb. p.16; Kinmans set cruise and learn, Feb. p.16; Zerfoss: Change will mean more intensity, Mar. p.14; Spanish labels on

your source for

conservation
 solutions



EWING
 Irrigation • Golf • Industrial

Over 150 Locations
 Since 1924

Your premier wholesale distributor stocking all major manufacturers' irrigation and landscape equipment. We're committed to providing the best customer service in the industry. Stop by your local branch today, where our trained and friendly people are ready to serve.

800.343.9464 | www.ewing1.com

Circle 138

PBI/Gordon site, Mar. p.16; LCOs get free stuff at new Bayer site, Mar. p.18; Symbiot and JDL extend agreement, Mar. p.20; JP Horizon winners to cruise, Mar. p.20; Ewing now in Pacific Northwest, Apr. p.18; Cornell tree and shrub manual available, Apr. p.18; BES heading to new quarters in NC, Apr. p.20; Maruyama promo runs through mid-July, Apr. p.20; Same company, shorter name, Apr. p.20; Spanish labels for Dimension, Mach 2, Apr. p.20; Hey, where's the odor, Apr. p.22; Hustler "Mows for Victory," May p.16; Bayer's Armada registered for lawn care, May p.18; BASF embraces "chemical" tag, May p.18; Davey breaks out grounds division, May p.18; Compass launches "Driven By Results," May p.18; Grounds Control Inc. gets big honor, May p.18; Phoenix takes off with post patents, May p.20; Two great Bay area work places, May p.20; Shemin Nurseries reach big 50th, May p.20; Toro schools teaches business, May p.23; Syngenta and LESCO part company, June p.16; Say "hola" to Spanish Ferris site, June p.16; Court rules in FMC's favor, June p.16; Franchise fee reduced for vets, June p.20; PBI/Gordon en Espanol, July p.18; Yard work for soldiers' families, Aug. p.21; BlueYellow greens Pop Warner field, Aug. p.22; Phoenix offers PERKs program, Sept. p.16; Arysta gets rights to fungicide, Sept. p.16; New plant health company, Sept. p.16; LESCO sells hubs, Sept. p.18; New nursery stock warranty program, Oct. p.19; SedgeHammer re-

places Manage, Oct. p.19; Cub Cadet hitches star to LeBron/Cavs, Oct. p.20; FINN moves blower facilities, Oct. p.20; Pick up the PACE, Oct. p.20; Davey Tree workers help clean up from Hurricane Rita, Oct. p.22; Safety pays off in new rides, Oct. p.22; Online education, Oct. p.24; Turf-Seed launches paspalum site, Oct. p.24; Aquatrols receives U.S. patent, Oct. p.24; Make your Yellow Pages ad work, Nov. p.20; Ariens partners with JP Horizons, Nov. p.20; Online shopping, Nov. p.20; New leadership for Bayer, LESCO, Nov. p.21

Environment

Lauded for protecting historic area, Jan. p.14; Why emissions standards matter, Feb. p.14; Project Evergreen sets '05 goals, Feb. p.16; Kick fire ants out of school, Apr. p.18; Project Evergreen reaching out, May p.16; Project Evergreen teams with Habitat for Humanity, Oct. p.24

Legislation and regulation

Industry mulls H-2B strategies, Jan. p.12; LCOs dismayed by Rochester action, Feb. p.15; Canada won't restrict 2,4-D, Mar. p.14; Industry fights phosphorus bans, Mar. p.16; NY county legislators target pesticides, Mar. p.17; H-2B help still a possibility, Mar. p.20; EPA OKs Monsanto weed control, May p.20; Happy ending for H-2B, June p.16; New uses for QuickSilver, Aug. p.22; LM thanks H-2B friends, Aug. p.23; Fight chemical

bans locally, Aug. p.24; 2,4-D eligible for re-registration, Sept. p.16; Toronto pesticide law challenged, Sept. p.16; Monument gets registered in CA, Sept. p.18; NY notification law is costly, Oct. p.16; Illinois requires irrigation contractor certification by 2008, Oct. p.29; Canada pesticide debate rages on, Nov. p.20

Mergers/expansions/acquisitions

Havener expands its distribution, Jan. p.14; New Pursell plant to double output, Jan. p.14; Aquatrols unveils new headquarters, Jan. p.16; Schiller Pfeiffer acquires Classen, Jan. p.16; Schiller-Pfeiffer still buying, Feb. p.15; Skinner Nurseries grows in Maryland, Mar. p.16; NITAMIN distributor expanding, Mar. p.16; Bobcat building support center, Mar. p.18; Two KC firms form Highland Outdoor, Mar. p.18; The Care of Trees keeps on growing, Mar. p.20; Lawn Doctor adds eight locations, Mar. p.20; Scotts changes name, acquires co., Apr. p.18; Luse, Hanson buy back Arteka, May p.18; Total Landscape gets bigger digs, May p.20; Horizon joins PrimaveraTurf, May p.20; Brickman expands into Michigan, June p.16; Aqua Engineering grows, June p.20; Davis Equipment acquires Sun Turf, June p.20; Sunair acquires Middleton, July p.18; Atlantic Irrigation acquires Koonz, Aug. p.22; Ohio village welcomes Kubota, Sept. p.18; Scotts goes west, Oct. p.19; ValleyCrest expands in the mountains, Oct. p.22; CE-Minne buys Fertimix, Nov. p.20

People

Stoltman named publisher of *Landscape Management*, Jan. p.12; Steiman to lead SIMA in 2005, Jan. p.16; In the Know (Bertil Albing, Josh Bare, Walter Butman, Guy Collins, Jim Doll, Philip Donahoo, Fred Eckert, Howard Greenstein, George Raymond, Greg Stout, Dennis Sutton, David Zoldoske), Jan. p.16; In the Know (Elizabeth Burns, Billy Harms, Charles B. Huston, Ken Hochkeppel, Tim Jones, Kenneth J. Karp, J.T. Kidwell, Ryan Messner, Chris Nordling, Nate Patrick, Julia Warner, Tom Watson), Feb. p.17; In the Know (Mark Aldenifer, Tim Ard, Scott Bates, Ben Cicora, Michael Daly, Jim Fetter, Brad Herman, Luciana Jaber, Tom Malehorn, Brandon Meadows, Jim Pursell, Geoffery Simpson, Larry Snow, Hwa Wang), Mar. p.22; LM welcomes new managing editor, Apr. p.18; In the Know (Robert Bauwens, Michael Chase, John Donegan, Steve Faber, Jon Ferguson, Mark Fields, John Foster, Crystal Fricker, Agostino Gaude, Tom Gile, Rod Harms, Paul Hollis, Ron Huffman, John Hunt, Scott Inman, Jay Larsen, John Meredith, Bennett Morgan, Mike Nichols, Warren Quinn, Bill Rose, Ed Rose, Craig Scheidler, Michael Schupp, Todd Settle, Laura Sorrentino-Howard, Ty Trent, Cara Tuggle, Lee West, Rob Yoakum, Gordon Zielinski, David Zoldoske), May p.22; In the Know (Bill Affinito, Carole Caldwell, Garth Cook, Richard Diehl, James Doyle, Sean Flaherty, Tim Harris, Debra Holder, Sean Kearney, Andy LaVelle, Bruce Moore Jr., Victor Palacios, Scott Pena, Mohamed Rachadi, Craig Smith, Jonathan Trotter, Jason Whitecliffe), June p.18; Hoopes goes solo, July p.18; New CEO goal: Link networks with accounts, Aug. p.26; In

Says "Most Listened-to" Radio Garden Expert Nick Federoff:

"HE HAS SAVED FAR MORE TREES THAN ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD"

(about Dr. John A.A. Thomson, maker of famous *World's Fair Gold Medal SUPERthrive™* 50-in-1™, 50 vitamins-hormones)

FURTHER UNIQUE FACTS - Biggest ever moved enabled by SUPERthrive™

- Guinness Book of Records, "Biggest ever moved." Standardly, with *SUPERthrive™*, contractors and parks claim to **ACCEPT NO LOSS** of trees. Worldwide (though no salesmen.)
- 100% of 2000 *SUPERthrive™* dealers asked at trade shows said they are "aware that *SUPERthrive™* resists shrubs and trees with as little as green under their bark."
- Said U.S.D.A. head grower scientist - "Far more growth above and below ground than when fertilizers used alone."
- Over 500 parks systems heads wrote that nothing works so well.
- Saving 50,000 Mojave Desert trees and plants, for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, while *beautifying* 100 nearby Las Vegas hotels. #1 Environment saver. • Regularly helps win American Rose, Orchid, etc., Societies' flowering plant competitions.
- Famed offer-proof: Since 1940, unchallenged, \$5,000 guaranteed to be world champion *Activator, Revives, TransPlantes, Extra Grown, and Perfectes*. — Far Best. Unique. *Nothing is at all "like" it.*
- 65 years, NEVER ONE BOUNCED on professional guarantee: "After using first gallon - money back if you wish you had not bought it." (Public agencies or established businesses in U.S.)



Nick Federoff



Dr. John A.A. Thomson (in 27 Street 66 West 8th District)



Live Oak Tree



VITAMIN INSTITUTE Phone (800) 441-VITA (8482) 12610 Salicoy Street South, FAX (818) 766-VITA (8482) NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605 www.superthrive.com

LEADERSHIP JAM 2006

Atlanta, GA - January 16 & 17

Baltimore, MD - January 26 & 27

Chicago, IL - February 16 & 17

Columbus, OH - February 20 & 21

Boston, MA - March 9 & 10

Leaders Working Smarter to Drive Business Performance

How to delegate and maximize the efficiency of the team

- Create awareness around "work in motion" habits
- Communicate clear expectations
 - "Chunking Projects" to define efficiencies
 - Machine or Man... What's the best choice
 - Developing an atmosphere for true team performance

SPECIAL TEAM EVENT

Working Smarter Not Harder

From start to finish... leave with the 5 key elements
to cutting hours and increasing profitability

2 Inspiring days
of practical information
for Managers,
Supervisors and
Foremen that will make
your leaders

WORK SMARTER!

BONUS
Ariens Working Smarter
Summer 2006 Owners Event
FREE For the First 50
Companies that Sign Up

 **JP Horizons**
INCORPORATED

The nation's leading experts in landscape
professional development. Providing People
Solutions That drive business performance!

presented by



GRAVELY

 **Stens**

promoted by

Landscape
MANAGEMENT

PEOPLE SOLUTIONS
by JP Horizons, Inc.

REGISTER TODAY FOR LEADERSHIP JAM 2006!

Call toll free 877-JPH-JAMS or
register online at www.jp horizons.com

the Know (Chris Aoki, Peter Arkley, Chuck Barber, John Cloutier, Andree-Anne Couillard, Art Evans, Mark Hall, Kerri Heim, John D. Leonard, Chuck Sweeney, Judy Sweeney, Scott Sweeney, Roy Underwood, Jim Zablocki), Aug. p.27; In the Know (Gary Bailey, Rick Baird, Nolin Barnes, Robert F. Bernstock, Bryan Brochin, Jon Carlson, Susan Carney, Guy Collins, Chris Courtney, Chuck Denny, Rob Diaz, Anthony Greico, Fred Haskett, Markus Heldt, Steve Jackson, Jim Johnson, Daniel S. Jones, Steve McMillan, Steve Mercuri, Rick Miller, Dave Morgan, Barclay Olson, Jennifer Remsberg, Dan Roche, Steve Springer, Dennis Sutton, Lane Swainston, Mike Tomita, Scott Walker, Scott Weige, Steve Whittington, William Wisdom, Bob York), Sept. p.20; In the Know (Rick Ascolese, Tara Burns, Alden Cleveland, Lisa Conroy, Myrna Dowsett, Dave Fearis, Meghan Gallagher, Bryan Gooch, Scott Houston, Michelle B. Janz, Kristin Johnson, Jeff Korhan, John McInerney, Pam Meyer, Jim Mitchell, John P. Mowder, Kurt Oehlich, Craig Olson, Michael Poole, Breanna Rau, Ann Roche, Mike Ruizzo, John D. Spaulding, Justin White, Matthew Wilson), Oct. p.26; Turf industry loses a great friend, Oct. p.28; In the Know (Jared Bonshire, Jon Carlson, Dan Dean, Jim Lawton, Crystal Marmo, Wilma Pennino, Shelly Rimmel, Brian Ries, Andy Smith, Greg Thompson, Daniel F. Wilkinson, Ren Zhong), Nov. p.22

Research

Feds boost \$\$ for turfgrass research, Jan. p.14; 2004 good for LCOs, study says, Apr. p.20; Goodbye to TG-CL research site, Apr. p.22; Irrigation from air conditioning? June p.14; Hunter Industries expands testing, Aug. p.22; Fert prices on the rise, Oct. p.20; Tough new tests from Turf Seed, Oct. p.20



www.landscapemanagement.net

Visit our Web site to access a complete archive of past issues. Search by keyword or by specific issue. Or access articles via our subject-specific navigation bar. It's easy! Also, don't miss online archives of special issues like the 2006 Business Planner.



Have you received editorial coverage in *Landscape Management*?

When your company is featured in *Landscape Management*, expecting your customers to read your story isn't enough...you need Reprints.



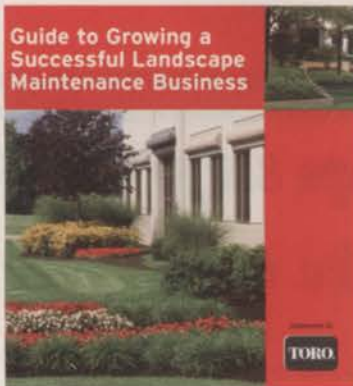
800-290-5460 ext. 100
landscapemanagement@reprintbuyer.com


RMS is the authorized provider of custom Reprints, Eprints and NXPtints for *Landscape Management* magazine.

Follow the path of leaders in the industry

The *Guide to Growing a Successful Landscape Maintenance Business* provides a template for growth for both new and established companies and for every size and type of maintenance business.

A step-by-step guide to success



Sponsored by 

- Covers it all – business plans, financial management and banking, human resource issues, facilities and equipment, pricing, marketing, productivity, safety and insurance, and more.
- Walks you through the fundamentals of setting up and operating a maintenance business.
- Encompasses information and best practices gathered from experts in the industry.
- Gets you on the fast track to improving your business systems.
- Includes a CD with a variety of business forms and a sample safety manual that you can personalize to fit your business needs.
- Sells for only \$100 (members) or \$160 (nonmembers).

Order your copy today!
(800) 293-5542 (bookstore)
landcarenetwork.org

 **PLANET**
Professional Landcare Network
Formerly ALCA and PLCAA

www.
greenindustryhub
.com

ADVERTORIAL



GREEN
INDUSTRY
HUB

online training for employees
& managers available 24/7!

visit www.greenindustryhub.com

Q: What's *New in December* at the Green Industry Hub?

A: An online course for "Turf Chemical Equipment Safety"

Visit the Green Industry Hub today at www.greenindustryhub.com and check out the free online courses, discussion forums, industry news, calendar and more! When you join as a Premium subscriber, you and your employees have access to more than 50 courses on industry topics, business basics, leadership training, OSHA and other relevant coursework.

"Turf Chemical Equipment & Safety" gives your employees a great grounding in the basics of:

- Liquid and granular chemical applications
- Safety & accident information
- Many other relevant topics
- Calibration techniques
- Developing a fertilization program

Check it out for yourself & your employees!

For a free or Premium subscription to the Hub, visit www.greenindustryhub.com or call toll-free 877/745-2745.

Premium subscriptions are priced to make employee education easy and affordable—as low as \$195 (lower with large group discounts), for a full year of training courses and more—far lower than a average industry seminar.

Customized programs can include your current materials and information. Find out more about this and large group discounts by calling Marika Skarl at 330/422-2028 x150 or email mskarl@schergroup.com.

To sponsor a Green Industry course, contact Kevin Stoltman at kstoltman@questex.com.



Green Industry Hub is brought to you by:

Landscape & PLANET
MANAGEMENT Professional Landscape Network

powered by:  ez2master.com

and sponsored by:



Bayer Environmental Science

&



JOHN DEERE

www.greenindustryhub.com

GREEN BOOK 2006

HOW TO FIND SUPPLIERS

▶ SEARCH BY MANUFACTURER NAME

Suppliers (see page 62)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical list of suppliers. Each listing includes the company's name, telephone number and Web site. In addition, Buyer's Guide advertisers are highlighted in blue. Use the ad locator cross reference at the bottom of the listing to locate their ad.

▶ SEARCH BY PRODUCT

Buyer's Guide (see page 82)

This section provides specific listings by product headings and includes the name and telephone numbers of all companies offering these products. Refer back to the Suppliers Listings for company Web sites. Advertisers are highlighted in black.

▶ SEARCH BY DISTRIBUTOR NAME

Distributors (*ONLINE*)

Visit www.landscapemanagement.net for an alphabetical listing of distributors by state. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers. It also lists the product categories that each distributor offers.

A

A M Leonard

Phone: 937-773-2694, 800-543-8955
www.amleo.com

A-1 Unique Insect Control

Phone: 916-961-7945
www.a-1unique.com

AAdvanced Water Management Inc

Phone: 972-494-3494, 877-994-3494

Abacus Sports Installations

Phone: 717-560-8050, 800-821-4557
www.abacussports.com

ABI Inc

Automatic Bacterial Injection Inc
Phone: 216-378-1336, 800-847-8950
www.ultraclear.com

Absolute Innovations Inc

Phone: 574-674-5033, 877-788-7253
www.absoluteinnovations.net

Access Safety

Phone: 518-756-3600

Acres Group

Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal
Phone: 630-307-0700
www.acresgroup.com

Adkad Technologies Inc

Groundskeeper Pro Software
Phone: 518-875-9195, 800-586-4683
www.adkad.com



Advan LLC

Phone: 301-483-3822, 800-250-5024
www.advanllc.com
See our ads on pages 37,107

Advance Metalworking Co Inc

Phone: 309-853-3387, 800-369-5367
www.lift-a-load.com

Advanced Power Systems Intl Inc

Fuel Catalyst
Phone: 860-435-2525, 888-881-2774
www.fitchfuelcatalyst.com

AerWay

Phone: 519-863-3414, 800-457-8310
www.aerway.com

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip

Phone: 781-762-0664, 877-HYDROSEED

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center

Phone: 260-749-5139, 800-448-3965

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip

Phone: 262-284-8669
www.agcolawn.com

Agcom International

Phone: 800-598-3372
www.agcomintl.com

Aggrene Corp

Phone: 715-392-3011, 800-577-GROW
www.aggrene.com

Agri-Fab Inc

Phone: 217-728-8388
www.agri-fab.com

Agrifim

Phone: 559-431-2003, 800-688-8108
www.agrifimusa.com

Agrotain International LLC

Phone: 262-240-0870
www.stabilizednitrogen.com

AgSci Inc

Phone: 972-243-8930, 800-274-8930
www.agrisciences.com

Air Technical Industries

Phone: 440-951-5191, 888-857-6265
www.airtechnical.com

Air-Lec Industries Inc

Phone: 608-244-4754
www.air-lec.com

Air-O-Lator Corp

Phone: 816-363-4242, 800-821-3177
www.airolator.com

Airepel® Humane Bird Management Services

Phone: 302-252-0370, 800-468-6324
www.airepel.com

AirLight Systems Inc

Phone: 978-762-6575, 877-424-7544
www.airlightsystems.com

Alamo Group Agricultural Div

Phone: 217-784-4261, 800-221-2855
www.servisrhino.com

Algoma Net Co

Phone: 441-271-8357
www.algomanet.com

Allmand Bros Inc

Phone: 308-995-4495, 800-562-1373
www.allmand.com

Altmanamats Inc

Phone: 814-827-8884, 888-544-6287
www.altman-hall.com
See our ad on page 9

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp

Phone: 330-494-9111, 800-790-0096
www.americalist.com

American Excelsior Co

Phone: 817-385-3500, 800-777-7645
www.amerexcel.com

American Honda Motor Co Inc

Power Equipment Div
Phone: 678-339-2600, 800-426-7701
www.honda.com

American Marking Corp

Phone: 402-895-5627, 800-777-4655
www.markingflag.com

American Water Broom Co

Phone: 770-451-2000, 800-241-6565
www.americanwaterbroom.com

AmeriQuip

Phone: 813-719-6588
www.ameriquipusa.com

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc

Phone: 214-526-5665, 877-326-4467
www.amigos-inc.com

Ampac Seed Co

Phone: 541-928-1651, 877-778-7880
www.ampacseed.com

Anchor Audio Inc

Phone: 310-784-2300, 800-262-4671
www.anchoraudio.com

Anchor Wall Systems

Phone: 952-933-8855, 877-295-5415
www.anchorwall.com

AnCon Bio-Services

Phone: 510-782-6737
www.humateintl.com

Andersons Inc,

Professional Lawn Prod
Phone: 419-891-2700, 866-234-0505
www.andersonsinc.com

Antelco Micro Irrigation

Phone: 407-331-0699, 800-869-7597
www.antelco.com

Applewood Seed Co

Phone: 303-431-7333
www.applewoodseed.com

Applied Biochemists

Phone: 262-255-4449, 800-558-5106
www.appliedbiochemists.com

Aqua Control

Phone: 815-664-4900, 800-377-0019
www.aquacontrol.com

Aqua Engineering Inc

Phone: 970-229-9668
www.aquaengineering.com

Aqua-Tronics Inc

Phone: 208-528-8875
www.aquatronics.com

Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators

Phone: 920-693-3121, 800-693-3144
www.aquamasterfountains.com

Aquarius Brands Inc

Phone: 909-395-5200, 800-828-9919
www.aquariusbrands.com

Aquascape Designs Inc

Phone: 630-326-1700, 866-877-6637
www.aquasapedesigns.com

AquaScaping by Aeromix

Phone: 763-746-8400, 800-879-3677
www.aquascapeol.com

Aquatic Biologists Inc

Phone: 920-921-6827, 800-442-6648
www.aquaticbiologists.com

Aquatrols

Phone: 856-537-6003, 800-257-7797
www.aquatrols.com

Arbor Systems LLC
Phone: 402-339-4459, 800-698-4641
www.arborsystems.com

Arbortech
Phone: 330-264-4266, 800-255-5715
www.arbortech.cc

Architectural Landscape Lighting
Phone: 714-668-3660, 800-854-8277
www.alllighting.com

Arcoa Industries
Phone: 760-599-6915, 800-748-5529
www.arcoa.com

Ardisam Inc
Phone: 800-345-6007
www.ardisam.com

Ariens Company
Phone: 920-756-2141, 800-472-2359
www.ariens.com

Arizona Sports Turf Inc
Phone: 480-699-9399
www.arizonasportsturf.com

Armor Access Boxes/Pentair Water
Phone: 800-348-7558 Cust Svc
www.armoraccessboxes.com

Armour™ AccessBoxes
Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod
Phone: 920-451-9321, 800-348-7558
www.armoraccessboxes.com

Arthur Clesen Inc
Phone: 847-869-2257, 877-869-2257
www.clesen.com

ASV Inc
Phone: 218-327-3434, 800-345-5954
www.asvi.com

ATI Corp
Phone: 717-354-8721, 800-342-0905
www.preseeder.com

B

B & H Mfg Inc
Phone: 507-847-2802, 800-240-3288
www.bhmfg.com

Backflow Prevention Device Inndlosures
Guard Shack
Phone: 602-426-1002, 800-266-5411
www.bpdi.com



BAHCO Pruning Tools
Phone: 905-819-0098
www.bahco.com

Bamert Seed Co
Phone: 806-272-5506, 800 262-9892
www.bamertseed.com

Bandit Industries Inc
Phone: 989-561-2270, 800-952-0178
www.banditchippers.com

Bare Ground Systems
Phone: 978-459-7714, 888-800-8356
www.bareground.com

Barenbrug USA
Phone: 541-926-5801, 800-547-4101
www.barusa.com

Barlow Tyrie Inc
Phone: 856-273-7878, 800-451-7467
www.teak.com

Bartlett Tree Experts
Phone: 203-323-1131, 877-BARTLETT
www.bartlett.com

BASF Corporation
Turf & Ornamentals
Phone: 919-547-2819, 800-545-9525
www.turfacts.com

Bayer Corp
Phone: 816-242-2668
www.bayer.com

Bayer Environmental Science
Turf & Ornamentals
Phone: 800-843-1702
www.bayerprocentral.com
See our ads on pages 7, 35

BCS America Inc
Phone: 503-261-4300, 800-543-1040
www.bcs-america.com

Bear Cat
Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335
www.bearcatproducts.com

Becker-Underwood Inc
Phone: 515-232-5907, 800-232-5907
www.beckerunderwood.com

BEFCO Inc
Phone: 252-977-9920, 800-334-6617
www.befco.com

Belton Industries Inc
Phone: 770-248-1927, 800-225-4099
www.beltonindustries.com

Berkshire Products Inc
Phone: 413-229-7919
www.berkshireearthwings.com

Bernhard & Co Ltd
Phone: 44-1788-811-600, 888-474-6348
www.bernhard.co.uk

BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co
Phone: 209-858-2511, 800-992-6066
www.bestfertilizer.com

Better Outdoor Products LLC
Phone: 336-940-3519, 866-290-7295
www.betteroutdoorproducts.com

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
Phone: 501-362-8161, 800-643-8039
www.big-john.com

Bil-Jax Inc
Phone: 419-445-8915, 800-537-0540
www.biljax.com

Billy Goat Industries Inc
Phone: 816-524-9666
www.billygoat.com

Bio-Plex Organics
Phone: 717-653-0616, 800-441-3573
www.bio-plex.com

BioLogic Co
Phone: 717-349-2789
www.biologicco.com

BioOrganics Inc
Phone: 541-536-1583, 888-332-7676
www.bio-organics.com

Bioverse Inc,
Healthy Ponds by Bioverse
Phone: 877-948-0303
www.bioverse.com

Bird-B-Gone
Phone: 949-472-3116, 800-392-6915
www.birdbgone.com

Bird-X
Phone: 312-226-2473, 800-662-5021
www.bird-x.com

Blackburn Manufacturing
Phone: 402-887-4161, 800-942-5816
www.blackburnflag.com

BLEC USA Inc
Phone: 864-225-3666, 888-325-Blec
www.blecusa.com

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC
Phone: 402-829-6889, 800-577-TREE
www.blueridgearboristsupply.com

Blue Yellow, LLC
Phone: 800-667-3268
www.blueyellowpro.com
See our ad on page 118

BlueBird International
Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc
Phone: 402-223-2391, 800-808-2473
www.bluebirdintl.com

Bobcat Company
Phone: 701-241-8700, 866-823-7898
www.bobcat.com

Bomanite Corp
Phone: 559-673-2411
www.bomanite.com

Bonide Products Inc
Phone: 315-736-8231, 800-536-8231
www.bonideproducts.com

Border Concepts Inc
Phone: 704-541-5509
www.borderconcepts.com

Boss Snowplow
Phone: 800-286-4155
www.bosspow.com

Bowie Industries Inc
Phone: 940-872-2286, 800-433-0934
www.bowieindustries.com

Bri-Mar Trailers
Phone: 717-263-6116, 800-732-5845
www.bri-mar.com

Briggs & Stratton Corp
Phone: 414-259-5333
www.commercialpower.com
See our ad on page 19

Brillion Iron Works Inc
Phone: 920-756-3720, 800-409-9749
www.brillionfarmeq.com

Brisco Inc
Phone: 828-298-1510, 800-328-4356
www.briscoinc.com

Brown Bear
Phone: 641-322-4220
www.brownbearcorp.com

Brown Mfg Corp
Trenchmaster
Phone: 334-795-6603, 800-633-8909
www.brownmfgcorp.com

Broyhill Co
Phone: 402-987-3412, 800-228-1003; x24
www.broyhill.com

Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf
Phone: 949-631-8998

Buckner by Storm
Phone: 310-534-5232, 800-328-4469
www.bucknerirrigation.com

Bucks Fabricating
Switch-N-Go
Phone: 724-253-3322, 888-311-0867
www.bucksfab.com

Bugsaway Exterminating Service Inc
Phone: 561-242-0222

Buhler Industries
John Buhler Inc
Phone: 204-661-8711
www.buhler.com

Bulk Pack Inc
Phone: 318-387-3260, 800-498-4215
www.bulk-pack.com

Burch Mfg Co Inc
Phone: 515-573-4136
www.burchmfg.com

Bush Hog
Phone: 334-872-6261
www.bushhog.com

C

Calmar Industries Ltd
Phone: 306-975-1999
www.calmarindustries.com

Campbell Scientific Inc
Phone: 435-753-2342
www.campbellsci.com

Canadian Forest Products Ltd
Panel & Fibre Div
Phone: 604-529-6300, 800-363-8873
www.canforpfd.com

Cargill Inc
Phone: 952-984-8119, 800-227-4455
www.cargillsalt.com

Cascade Intl Seed Co
Phone: 503-749-1822, 800-826-6799

Case Construction
Phone: 262-636-6011
www.casece.com

Case IH
Phone: 262-636-0111
www.casecorp.com

Caterpillar Inc
Phone: 858-244-2080, 800-228-7717
www.cat.com

Chadwick Mfg Ltd
Phone: 815-684-5152, 800-732-4602
www.chadwickmfg.com

Champion America
Phone: 203-315-1181, 800-521-7000
www.championamerica.com

Champion Irrigation Products
Professional Div
Phone: 323-221-2108, 800-33-CHAMP
www.championirrigation.com

Chemical Containers Inc
Phone: 863-638-1407, 800-346-7867
See our ad on page 9

Chemtura Crop Protection
Specialty Products
Phone: 203-573-2000, 800-336-9312
www.chemtura.com

Classen Mfg Inc
Schiller-Pfeiffer
Phone: 402-371-2294, 888-252-7710
www.classen-mfg.com

Classic Trailers
Phone: 800-826-1960
www.classictrailers.com

CLC LABS
Phone: 614-888-1663

Clean City Squares Inc
Phone: 314-652-8622, 800-231-1327
www.cleancitysquares.com

Clements Assocs Inc
Phone: 641-792-8285
www.jmcsoil.com

Clinton Engine Products Co
Phone: 563-652-2411
www.snowway.com

CLIP - Sensible Software Inc
Phone: 301-874-3611, 800-635-8485
www.clip.com
See our ad on page 17

Club Car Inc
Phone: 706-863-3000, 800-258-2227
www.clubcar.com

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc
Phone: 510-785-0425
www.clyderobin.com

Colbond Geosynthetics
A member of the Acordis Group
Phone: 828-665-5050, 800-365-7391
www.colbond-usa.com

Columbus Turf Nursery
Phone: 740-983-8873
www.columbus-turf.com

Compact Power Inc
Phone: 803-548-4348, 800-476-9673
www.cpiequipment.com



Compass System Inc
Phone: 302-324-1614
www.compassystem.com
See our ad on page 36

Complete Green Co
Phone: 310-640-6815, 800-GREEN-99

CompuScapes
Phone: 770-495-6348, 800-350-3534
www.compuscapes.com

Concrete Edge Co
Phone: 407-658-2788, 800-314-9984
www.lilbubba.com

Conklin Co Inc
Phone: 952-445-6010, 800-888-8838
www.conklin.com

Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc
Phone: 806-763-9591
www.bossirrigation.com

Contech Construction Products
Phone: 513-425-5896, 800-338-1122
www.contech-cpi.com

Continental Bridge
Phone: 800-328-2047
www.continentalbridge.com

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co
Phone: 920-356-0121, 800-433-3579
www.contree.com



Conveyor Application Systems LLC
Phone: 541-463-9451, 888-279-4227
www.cas-equipment.com
See our ad on page 52

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc
Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411

Cornell Pump Company
Phone: 503-653-0330
www.cornellpump.com

Corona Clipper, Inc
Phone: 951-737-6515, 800-847-7863
www.coronaclipper.com

Country Casual
Phone: 301-926-9195, 800-289-8325
www.countrycasual.com

Country Clipper
Phone: 800-344-8237
www.countryclipper.com

Covermaster Inc
Phone: 416-745-1811, 800-387-5808
www.covermaster.com

Coyote Loaders Inc
Phone: 330-650-5101, 888-269-6830
www.coyoteloaders.com

**Crary Bear Cat
Outdoor Power Equipment**
Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335
www.bearcatproducts.com

**Creative Sales Inc
Tree Systems Medicap**
Phone: 402-727-4800, 800-759-7739
www.acecap-medicap.com; www.treecareprod-
ucts.com

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc
Phone: 507-726-2728, 800-533-0494
www.crysteel.com

CSI Geoturf Inc
Phone: 616-583-0588, 888-208-5772
www.geoturf.com

CSI Geoturf, Inc
Phone: 248-887-6767, 800-621-7007

CSI Geoturf, Inc
Phone: 231-943-4002

Cub Cadet
Phone: 330-273-4550, 877-835-7841
www.cubcommerical.com

**Curb Appeal USA Inc
Landscape Curbing Machines & Equipment**
Phone: 503-273-2872, 800-710-2872
www.curbappealusa.net
See our ad on page 115

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd
Phone: 317-896-2561
www.dynafog.com

**Curtis International
Curtis Tractor Cab**
Phone: 800-343-7676
www.curtiscab.com

Cutters Choice
Phone: 888-288-8371
www.cutterschoice.com

Cybergolf
Phone: 425-640-7170, 877-640-7170
www.golfconstructionnews.com

D

D & D Trailers Inc
Phone: 609-771-0001, 800-533-0442
www.deandtrailers.com

D & S Sales/Western Mule Cranes
Phone: 559-266-6977, 800-288-6853
www.westernmule.com

Dakota Peat & Equipment
Phone: 701-746-4300, 800-424-3443
www.dakotapeat.com

Dalton Cooper
Phone: 516-759-2011
www.daltoncooper.com

Dalton Gear Co
Phone: 612-374-2150, 800-328-7485
www.daltongear.com

**Dana Corporation
Off-Highway Systems**
Phone: 740-694-0451
www.dana.com/offhighway

Daniels Pull Plow Inc
Phone: 847-426-1150, 800-386-2932
www.danielsplows.com

**Danuser Machine Co Inc
Danuser Industrial Group**
Phone: 573-642-2246
www.danuser.com

**Danzer Industries
Danzer Trailers**
Phone: 800-220-3307
www.danzer-morrison.com

Data Industrial Corp
Phone: 508-758-6390, 800-338-0312
www.dataindustrial.com

Data Trak Inc
Phone: 281-992-3999, 800-453-3972
www.data-trak.com

Davey Tree Expert Co
Phone: 330-673-9511, 800-445-TREE
www.davey.com

David D Davis & Association
Phone: 909-338-4372

Davis Instruments
Phone: 510-732-9229, 800-678-3669
www.davisnet.com

Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Phone: 818-349-8367
www.daynicontrols.com

DEB SBS Inc
Phone: 704-263-4240, 800-248-7190
www.debsbs.com

Deep Root
Phone: 415-437-9700, 800-458-7668
www.deeproot.com

Degelman Industries Ltd
Phone: 306-543-4447, 800-667-3545
www.degelman.com

Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
Phone: 804-452-5653, 800-446-1809
www.break-thru.com

Dekorra Products LLC
Phone: 608-635-8585, 888-635-8585
www.dekorraproducts.com

DEL Hydraulics
Phone: 716-853-7996, 877-550-9798
www.delhydraulics.com

Delta Wireless
Phone: 916-928-1200, 800-551-8550
www.deltawireless.com

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
Phone: 712-725-2311, 800-543-3626
www.demco-products.com

Dentco
Phone: 800-993-3689
www.dentco.com

DEUTZ Corporation
Phone: 770-564-7172
www.deutz.de

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
Phone: 508-481-5944, 800-666-4368
www.dmtsharp.com

Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod
Phone: 800-228-2987
www.diamondpro.com

Diamond Z Mfg
Phone: 208-585-2929, 800-949-2383
www.diamondz.com

DICKEY-john Corp
Phone: 217-438-3371, 800-637-2952
www.dickey-john.com

**DIG Corporation
Commercial Products**
Phone: 760-727-0914, 800-322-9146
www.digcorp.com

Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc
Phone: 580-336-4402, 800-654-6481
www.ditchwitch.com

Dixie Chopper
Phone: 765-246-7737, 800-233-7596
www.dixiechopper.com
See our ad on Cover 3

Dixon Industries Inc
Phone: 620-251-2000, 800-264-6075
www.dixon-ztr.com

DLF International Seeds Inc
Phone: 541-369-2251, 800-445-2251
www.dlfis.com

Doggett Corp
Phone: 908-236-6335, 800-448-1862
www.doggettcorp.com

Dolmar
Phone: 888-673-7278
www.dolmarusa.com

Dosmatic USA
Phone: 972-245-9765, 800-344-6767
www.dosmatic.com

**Dow AgroSciences LLC
Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod**
Phone: 317-337-7590, 800-255-3726
www.dowagro.com/turf
See our ads on pages 21, 23

Drafix Software Inc
Phone: 816-842-4955, 800-231-8574
www.prolandscape.com

Duperon Corp
Phone: 989-754-8800, 800-383-8479
www.duperon.com

Dura Plastic Products
Phone: 909-845-3161, 800-854-2323
www.duraplastics.com

DuraTech Industries
Phone: 701-252-4601
www.duratechindustries.net

E

E-Z Trench Co

Phone: 843-756-6444
www.eztrench.com
See our ad on page 117

E-Z-GO Textron

Phone: 706-798-4311, 800-241-5855
www.ezgo.com

Earth & Turf Products LLC

Phone: 717-355-2276, 888-693-2638
www.earthandturf.com

Earth Works Natural Organic Products

Phone: 610-250-9560, 800-732-TURF
www.soilfirst.com

Earthgreen Products Inc

Phone: 214-750-4698, 800-764-6464
www.earthgreen.com

EarthWay Products Inc

Phone: 574-848-7491, 800-294-0671
www.earthway.com

East Penn Mfg Co Inc

Phone: 610-682-6361
www.delcobatteries.com

Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®

Phone: 607-734-2295, 800-872-7446
www.usa-sign.com

Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™

Phone: 207-878-5353, 800-760-1680
www.hovermower.com

Easy Lawn Inc

Phone: 302-815-6500, 800-638-1769
www.easylawn.com

Echo Inc

Phone: 847-540-8400
www.echo-usa.com

Eden Bioscience

Phone: 425-806-7300, 888-879-2420
www.edenbio.com

EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co

Phone: 800-447-1152
www.tiltonequipment.com

EICON, Toro

Phone: 303-290-9159
www.eiconinc.com

Elvex Corp

Phone: 203-743-2488, 800-888-6582
www.elvex.com

Emerald Isle Ltd

Phone: 734-662-2727, 800-628-4769
www.emeraldisleltd.com

Envirometrics Systems Inc

Bug Barrier Tree Band®
Phone: 585-924-4570, 800-379-9677
www.envirometrics.ca

Environmental Products Inc

Phone: 440-934-2180
www.benkoproducts.com

Environmental Protection Inc

Phone: 231-587-9108, 800-655-4637
www.geomembrane.com

Environmental Seed Producers

Phone: 805-735-8888, 800-558-7664
www.espseeds.com

envista Inc

Phone: 866-641-6459
www.envistainc.com
See our ad on page 46

EP Aeration

Phone: 805-541-6140, 800-556-9251
www.epaeration.com

Erosion Control Technologies Inc

Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-245-0551
www.erosioncontroltech.com

Estes Inc

Phone: 469-916-4020, 800-234-9791
www.estesinc.com

Everest Interscience Inc

Phone: 520-792-4545, 800-422-4342
www.everestinterscience.com

Evergro Canada Inc

Phone: 604-940-0290, 800-663-2552
www.growercentral.com

EverRide

Phone: 402-274-8600
www.everride.com

Ewing Irrigation Products

Phone: 602-437-9530, 800-343-9464
www.ewing1.com
See our ad on page 55

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc

Phone: 847-451-0451, 800-392-3557
www.ex-cell.com



Exaktime

Phone: 818-222-1836, 888-788-8463
www.exaktime.com
See our ads on pages 31, 67, 116

Exmark Mfg Co

Phone: 402-223-6300, 800-667-5296
www.exmark.com

Express Blower Inc

Phone: 541-434-7100, 800-285-7227
www.expressblower.com

EZ Dumper Products LLC

Phone: 717-762-8432, 888-386-7377
www.ez-dumper.com

F

Fabriscap Inc

Phone: 708-728-7180, 800-992-0550
www.fabriscap.com
See our ad on page 117

Fafard

Phone: 413-786-4343, 800-732-8667
www.fafard.com

Fair Mfg Inc

Phone: 605-387-2389
www.fairmfg.com

Fanno Saw Works

Phone: 530-895-1762
www.fannosaw.com

Farmtrac North America, LLC

Phone: 252-823-4151
www.farmtrac.com

Ferris Industries

Phone: 315-495-0100, 800-933-6175
www.ferrisindustries.com
See our ads on pages 5, 109

Ferry-Morse Seed Co

Phone: 270-472-3400, 800-626-3392
www.ferry-morse.com

Fertigator

Phone: 866-344-2867
www.fertigator.com

Fiberstars Inc

Phone: 510-490-0719, 800-327-7877
www.fiberstars.com

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF)

Phone: 818-705-0215, 888-705-0215

Finn Corp

Phone: 513-874-2818, 800-543-7166
www.finncorp.com

First Products Inc

Phone: 229-382-4768, 800-363-8780
www.1stproducts.com

Fisher Engineering

Phone: 207-701-4200
www.fisherplows.com; www.homesteader-plows.com

Fiskars Consumer Products Inc

Garden Tools
Phone: 608-643-2380, 800-500-4849
www.fiskars.com

Flail-Master

Phone: 615-890-9180, 800-251-4020
www.flailmaster.com

Flame Engineering Inc

Phone: 785-222-2873, 888-388-6724
www.flameeng.com

Flat-Gard Inc

Phone: 903-532-9426, 800-467-7073
www.flatgard.com

FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions

Phone: 407-265-9559, 877-265-9559
www.fleetboss.com

FlexStake Inc

Phone: 239-481-3539, 800-348-9839
www.flexstake.com

Florapersonnel, Inc
Phone: 407-320-8177
www.florapersonnel.com

Floratine Products
Phone: 901-853-2898
www.floratine.com

FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc
Phone: 214-357-1320
www.flowtronex.com

FMC Corp
Specialty Products Business
Phone: 215-299-6079, 800-321-1362
www.talstar-one.com

FMC Software Solutions
Phone: 480-556-0800, 800-874-7594
www.softwaresolutions.fmc.com

FORCE America
Phone: 952-707-1300, 888-99FORCE
www.forceamerica.com

Foresight Products LLC
Phone: 303-286-8955, 800-325-5360
www.earthanchor.com

Frog Lights LLC
Phone: 201-505-9122

FrogLights, LLC
Phone: 201-930-1670, 800-930-1670
www.frog-lights.com

Full Vision Inc
Phone: 316-283-3344
www.full-vision.com

G

G & K Services
Phone: 952-912-5500, 800-GK-CARES
www.gkservices.com

GameTime
PlayCore Inc
Phone: 256-845-5610, 800-235-2440
www.gametime.com; www.gtaction.com

Gandy Co
Phone: 507-451-5430, 800-443-2476
www.gandy.net

Gehl Company
Phone: 262-334-9461
www.gehl.com

General Equipment Co
Phone: 507-451-5510, 800-533-0524
www.generalequip.com

Geo-Boy
Phone: 507-934-8688, 800-436-2691
www.geo-boy.com

Gerber Mfg Ltd
Phone: 608-271-2777, 800-393-9923
www.gerbertables.com

Giant Vac
Simplicity Mfg
Phone: 770-954-2611
www.giant-vac.com

Gill Design Inc
Golf Course Architects
Phone: 715-425-9511, 800-886-4853
www.gilldesigninc.com

Gilmour Group
Phone: 814-443-4802, 800-458-0107
www.gilmour.com

Glenmac Inc
Harley Rakes
Phone: 701-252-9300, 800-437-9779
www.harleyrake.com

Global Secure
Phone: 301-845-2777
www.globalsecurecorp.com

GNC Industries Inc
Phone: 870-248-9901, 800-462-2005
www.gncindustries.com

GolfLift
Div Derek Weaver Co Inc
Phone: 817-560-9789, 800-788-9789
www.golf-lift.com

Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries
Water Technologies
Phone: 315-568-7100
www.goulds.com

GPM Sprinkler Supply
Phone: 516-775-0007
www.gpmsupply.com

Graham Lawn Equipment Inc
Phone: 770-942-1617, 800-543-2810
www.grahamlawnequipment.net



Grasshopper Co
Phone: 620-345-8621
www.grasshoppermower.com
See our ads on pages 39, 68

Gravely, An Ariens Company
Phone: 920-756-2141, 800-472-8359
www.gravely.com

Great Northern Equip Dist
Rock Vac
Phone: 763-428-2237, 866-762-5822
www.rockvac.com

Green Industry Expo
Phone: 770-973-2019, 888-303-3685
www.gieonline.com

Don't lose money on every payroll
due to handwritten timecards.

WEEKLY TIMECARD

NAME: *Bill Owen* DATES: *December*

	START	LUNCH	END	JOB CODES	JOB SITE/PROJECT	HOURS
Mon.	7:00	1/2	3:30		<i>DAVIS</i>	8
Tues.			3:30			8
Wed.			4:00			8 1/2
Thurs.			4:00			8 1/2
Fri.	▽	▽	4:00			8 1/2
SIGNATURE: <i>Bill Owen</i>						TOTAL HOURS: <i>41 1/2</i>

The Jobclock System easily tracks attendance for
each worker, at every jobsite, 24/7.

Find out why more than 175,000 workers clocked in
today with The Jobclock System!



THE JOBCLOCK® THE LANDSCAPER'S TIMECLOCK!™
Call today: (888) 788-8463 • www.jobclock.com

EXAKTIME

Green Jacket
Phone: 262-279-6000, 888-786-2683
www.greenjacket.com

Greener Pastures Development Corp
Phone: 815-646-2900, 800-798-1069
www.greenerpastures.net

Greenlee Textron Inc
Phone: 815-397-7070, 800-435-0786
www.greenlee.textron.com

Greenline
Phone: 912-557-3502, 800-356-0717
www.greenlinedist.com

GreenPro Services
Phone: 516-538-6444, 800-645-6464

Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Phone: 972-446-0037, 877-401-4774
www.greenscapepump.com

Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment
Phone: 585-768-7035, 800-706-9530
www.gregsonclark.com

Grigg Bros
Phone: 208-673-6340, 888-246-8873
www.griggbros.com

Griswold Controls
Phone: 949-559-6000
www.griswoldcontrols.com

Gro-Power Inc
Phone: 909-393-3744, 800-473-1307
www.gropower.com

Growth Products Ltd
Phone: 914-428-1316, 800-648-7626
www.growthproducts.com

Gulf States Horticultural Expo
Phone: 334-502-7777, 866-636-4853
www.gshe.org
See our ad on page 40

H

HADCO
Phone: 717-359-7131
www.hadcolighting.com

Hammer's Plastic Recycling
Phone: 800-338-1438
www.hammersplastic.com

Hannay Reels
Phone: 518-797-3791, 877-467-3357
www.hannay.com

Harley Enterprises
Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners
Phone: 800-966-1588
www.cherrington.net

Harrells
Phone: 863-687-2774, 800-282-8007
www.harrells.com

Haulmark Industries Inc
Phone: 574-825-5867, 800-348-7530
www.haulmark.com

Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc
Phone: 620-983-2186, 800-835-7805
www.home.southwind.net-heckeinc

Heftee Industries LLC
Phone: 815-732-7540, 800-755-7540
www.heftee.com

Helena Chemical Co
Eastern Business Unit
Phone: 803-822-8028
www.helenachemical.com

Henderson Mfg
Phone: 563-927-2828, 800-359-4970
www.henderson-mfg.com

Hendrickson Bros
Phone: 951-737-6822
www.hendricksonbros.com

Henkel Consumer Adhesives
Phone: 440-255-8900, 800-321-3578

Herd Seeder Co
Phone: 574-753-6311
www.herseeder.com

Hi-Lift Jack Co
Phone: 812-384-4441, 800-233-2051
www.hi-lift.com

Highway Equipment Co
Phone: 319-363-8281, 800-363-1771
www.highwayequipment.com

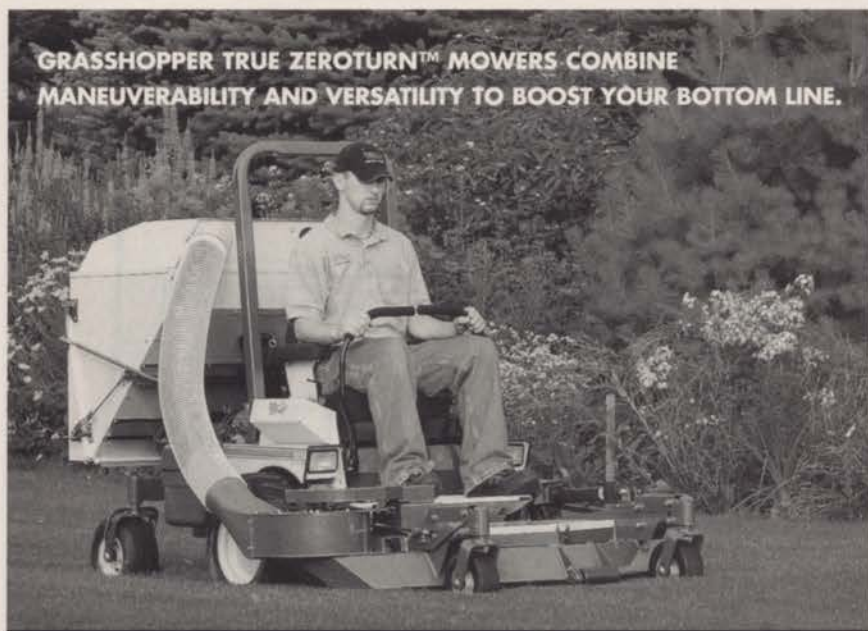
Hiniker Co
Phone: 507-625-6621, 800-433-5620
www.hiniker.com

Hit Products Corp
Phone: 559-562-5975, 800-468-0071
www.hitproductscorp.com

Hoffco/Comet Inc
Phone: 765-966-8161, 800-999-8161
www.hoffcocomet.com

Holland Equipment Ltd
Phone: 519-863-3414, 800-457-8310
www.aerway.com
See our ad on page 117

Honda Power Equipment
Phone: 770-497-6400, 800-426-7701
www.hondapowerequipment.com



**GRASSHOPPER TRUE ZEROTURN™ MOWERS COMBINE
MANEUVERABILITY AND VERSATILITY TO BOOST YOUR BOTTOM LINE.**

FIRST TO FINISH ... BUILT TO LAST



Collect or mulch and trim while you mow for a beautiful look in record time with a FrontMount DuraMax™ deck. Aerate, edge, blow, sweep, plow and throw snow in 1/4 the time using 1/4 the labor, thanks to True ZeroTurn™ maneuverability.
For more information, call (620) 345-8621 or visit www.grasshoppermower.com.

Circle 154

**Horizon**

Phone: 602-276-7700, 800-PVC-TURF
www.horizononline.com
 See our ad on page 69

Horticultural Jobs.com
www.horticulturaljobs.com

Horticultural Research Institute
 Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org/research

Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc
 Phone: 636-532-7000
www.howardpriceturf.com

H D Hudson Mfg Co
Green Garde Div
 Phone: 312-644-2830, 800-745-2392
www.hdhudson.com

Hunter®
 The Irrigation Innovators

Hunter Industries

Phone: 760-744-5240, 800-733-2823
www.hunterindustries.com
 See our ad on page 12

Husqvarna Forest & Garden
 Phone: 704-597-5000, 800-GET-SAWS
www.husqvarna.com

Husqvarna Turf Care
Yazoo Kees Division
 Phone: 704-597-5000, 800-GET-SAWS

Hustler Turf Equipment
 Phone: 620-327-4911, 800-495-4757
www.hustlerturfequipment.com
 See our ads on pages 47, 117

Hydro Saver, Inc
 Phone: 562-494-8686, 800-821-1322
www.hydrosaver.net

Hydro Turf Inc
 Phone: 651-452-9230
www.hydroturf.net

Hypro, Agric Prods & Road De-icing
 Phone: 651-766-6300, 800-424-9776
www.hypropumps.com

I

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp
 Phone: 414-962-4065, 800-394-4066
www.selecticd.com

Idaho Wood
 Phone: 208-263-9521, 800-635-1100
www.idahowood.com

Igloo Products Corp
 Phone: 713-461-5955, 800-324-2653
www.igloocommercial.com

IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC
 Phone: 270-737-1447, 800-538-1447
www.ihcompactexcavator.com

Include Software
 Phone: 410-766-6666, 800-475-0311
www.include.com

Independent Protection Co
Lighting Protection
 Phone: 574-533-4116, 800-860-8388
www.ipclp.com

Innovative Concrete Design
 Phone: 414-962-4065, 800-394-4066
www.selecticd.com

Innovative Industries Inc
 Phone: 715-627-4467, 800-374-1134
www.innovativeindustriesinc.com

International Sports Turf Institute Inc
 Phone: 979-693-4066

Invisible Structures Inc
 Phone: 303-233-8383, 800-233-1510
www.invisiblestructures.com

Irrigation Technical Services
 Phone: 626-294-9006

Irrrometer Co Inc
 Phone: 951-689-1701
www.irrometer.com

J

J & J Mfg Co
 Phone: 217-227-4532

J A Cissel Mfg Co
 Phone: 732-901-0300, 800-631-2234
www.jacissel.net

J C Whitlam Mfg Co
Paint Div
 Phone: 330-334-2524, 800-321-8358
www.whitlampaint.com

J J Mauget Co
 Phone: 626-444-1057, 800-873-3779
www.mauget.com

Jacobsen
 Phone: 704-504-6600, 888-922-TURF
www.jacobsen.com

Jacto Inc
 Phone: 503-885-8723, 800-522-8610
www.jacto.com

JaiTire Industries Inc
 Phone: 303-322-7887, 800-795-TIRE
www.jaitire.com

Jarraf Industries
 Phone: 507-934-8688, 800-767-7112
www.jarraf.com

**time is money.
 we can save you both.**



Horizon has all the products and services contractors need. And the benefits of buying it all from one supplier saves you time, reduces your cost of doing business, and helps you operate more efficiently. That means higher profits for your business. Stop by one of our 40 locations in the west today and see the Horizon difference for yourself.

www.HorizonOnline.com | 1.800.PVC.TURF

the right people. the right products. the right stuff.



AZ | CA | CO | ID | NV | OR | UT | WA | IRRIGATION | FERTILIZER | EQUIPMENT | LIGHTING

Circle 156

JB Instant Lawn Inc
Phone: 503-581-7823, 800-527-1439
www.jbinstantlawn.net

Jiffy-Preforma
Phone: 419-660-1177, 800-323-1047
www.jiffyproducts.com

John Bean Sprayers
Phone: 706-882-8161, 800-241-2308
www.johnbeansprayers.com

John Deere
**Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip-
ment Div**
Phone: 800-537-8233
www.johndeere.com

John Deere & Co
Phone: 309-765-8000
www.johndeere.com

John Deere Constr & Forestry Co
Phone: 309-765-0227, 800-333-7357
www.johndeere.com
See our ad on Cover 4

**John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Con-
sumer Equip Div**
Phone: 919-804-2000, 800-537-8233
www.johndeere.com
See our ads on pages 2, 111

JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co
Phone: 603-964-9450, 877-693-7729
www.tiltonequipment.com

JP Carlton
Phone: 864-578-9335, 800-243-9335
www.stumpcutters.com

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants
Phone: 416-606-9124
www.jplbiz.ca

JRCO Inc
Phone: 763-535-7200, 800-966-8442
www.jrcoinc.com
See our ad on page 118

JRM Chemical Inc
Phone: 216-475-8488, 800-962-4010
www.soilmoist.com

Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd
Phone: 502-244-7934, 888-844-5467
www.junglejimsap.com

K

K-Rain
Phone: 561-844-1002, 800-73K-RAIN
www.krain.com

Kadco USA Inc
Phone: 518-661-6068, 800-448-5503
www.kadcousa.com

Kalo Inc
Phone: 913-491-9125, 800-255-5196
www.kalo.com

Kasco Manufacturing
Phone: 317-398-7973, 800-458-9129
www.kascomfg.com

**Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
Engine Division**
Phone: 616-949-6500
www.kawpowr.com

KBI, King Bros
Phone: 661-257-3262, 800-325-9468
www.kbico.com

Kel Instruments Co
Phone: 201-847-8353
www.kelinstruments.com

Kelley Mfg Corp
Phone: 574-255-4746

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Phone: 941-488-0355, 800-330-KENT
www.kentmfg.com

Keystone Steel & Wire Co
Phone: 800-447-6444
www.redbrand.com

Kichler Landscape Lighting
Phone: 216-573-1000, 800-659-9000
www.kichler.com

Kifco Irrigation
Phone: 309-543-4425, 888-888-1290
www.kifco.com/

Kincaid Enterprises Inc
Phone: 423-745-3036, 800-951-3377
www.kincaidinc.com

Kirby Marker System
Phone: 760-931-2624, 800-234-5678
www.kirbymarkers.com

Kobelco Construction
Phone: 866-726-3396
www.kobelcoamerica.com

Koyker Mfg Co
Phone: 605-647-2811, 800-456-1107
www.koykermfg.com

Kromer Co LLC
Phone: 763-746-4040, 800-373-0337
www.kromer-afm.com

Kubota Tractor Corp
Phone: 310-370-3370, 888-458-2682 x403
www.kubota.com

Kunz Engineering Inc
Phone: 815-539-6954
www.kunzeng.com

Kut Kwick Corp
Phone: 912-265-1630, 800-248-5945
www.kutkwick.com
See our ads on pages 53, 70

Kwik Way
Phone: 605-336-6032, 800-843-3720
www.kwmanufacturing.com

Kut-Kwick Corporation
Heavy Duty Commercial Mowers

Tough Mowers!

Durability and Productivity – The Kut-Kwick Way.

Tough jobs require tough mowers...

From rough-cut to smooth finish, Kut-Kwick has the high efficiency, low maintenance mower for your job. Kut-Kwick is your source for heavy-duty commercial hydraulic rotary mowers.



BrushMaster

BM80-88D
Unequaled for clearing & mulching
brush and trees to 4"

Right-of-way Maintenance, Wildland/Urban Interface
Areas, Biomass Reduction, Residential Developments,
Easements & Roadways, Silviculture

- Industrial brush-cutting/mower
- Zero Turning Radius
(Highly maneuverable around mature trees)
- 80 HP water-cooled, Diesel Engine
- 4" through 10" cut height adjustment
- 88" cut, hydro-static, rear discharge, out-front rotary
- Pivoting, caster type cutter deck
- Three 1/2" thick flat cutting blades
- Propelled and steered through twin, closed loop hydraulic systems

Kut-Kwick Mowers outlast the competitors 2-to-1 with the Best Customer Support in the industry!

1-800-248-5945

Kut-Kwick Corporation
1927 Newcastle Street, P.O. Box 984
Brunswick, GA 31521-0984

www.kutkwick.com



Circle 155

L

L A Steelcraft Products Inc

Phone: 626-798-7401, 800-371-2438
www.lasteelcraft.com

L R Nelson Corp

Phone: 309-690-2200, 888-Nelson 8
www.lrnelson.com

La Jolla Pacific Ltd

Phone: 949-788-0300, 800-645-8955
www.lajollapacificltd.com

Lab Safety Supply

Phone: 608-754-2345, 800-356-0783
www.labsafety.com

LaMotte Co

Phone: 410-778-3100, 800-344-3100
www.lamotte.com

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc

Phone: 785-823-3276, 888-987-7433
www.landpride.com

Landa Water Cleaning Systems

Phone: 360-833-9100, 800-547-8672
www.landa.com

Landscape Development Inc

Phone: 661-295-1970
www.landscapedevelopment.com

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA

Warren E Hill Associates Inc
Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424
www.easylawn.com

Landscape Forms

Phone: 269-381-0396, 800-430-6209
www.landscapeforms.com

Lang Penetrometer Inc

Phone: 251-968-7266
www.langpenetrometer.com

Larson Company

Phone: 520-294-3900, 800-527-7668
www.larson-usa.com

LASCO Fittings Inc

Phone: 731-772-3180, 800-776-2756
www.lascofittings.com

LASTEC Inc

Phone: 317-892-4444, 800-515-6798
www.lastec.com

Lebanon Seaboard Corp**Lebanon Turf Products**

Phone: 717-273-1685, 800-532-0090
www.lebanonturf.com

See our ad on page 10

Ledex Industries/Avalanche@Snowplows**Adepc Technologies**

Phone: 905-465-4044, 800-232-6950
www.avalancheplow.com

**Lely Usa Inc**

Phone: 641-621-7896, 888-245-4684
www.lelyusa.com

LESCO Inc

Phone: 216-706-9250, 800-321-5325
www.lesco.com

Lester Electrical of NE Inc

Phone: 402-477-8988
www.lesterelectrical.com

Line-Ward Corp

Phone: 716-675-7373, 800-816-9621
www.lineward.com

Lister Petter Americas Inc

Phone: 913-764-3512, 800-888-3512
www.lister-petter.com

Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc
Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337
www.littlewonder.com

Locke Turf Inc

Phone: 334-493-1300, 800-537-3713
www.locketurf.com

LLow Country Machinery Inc

Phone: 912-330-0130, 888-431-0130
www.lowcountrymachinery.com

Lowe Mfg Co

Phone: 800-344-5693
www.loweman.com

LSI Software Inc

Phone: 905-947-0516
www.lsisoft.com

Lutz Corp

Phone: 815-732-2383
www.lutzcorp.com

M

MackKissic Inc

Phone: 610-495-7181, 800-348-1117
www.mackkissic.com

Magna-Matic Corp

Phone: 920-564-2366, 800-328-1110
www.magna-matic.com

Magneto Sales

Phone: 604-888-7240, 800-663-9949
www.magnetosales.com

Makita USA Inc

Phone: 714-522-8088, 800-462-5482
www.makitaope.com

Marcus Drake Consultants Inc

Phone: 201-505-9122, 888-544-9122
www.marcusdrakeconsultants.com

Maril Products Inc

Phone: 714-544-7711, 800-546-7711
www.physan.com

Marsan Turf & Irrigation

Phone: 909-592-2041, 800-600-8873
www.marsanturf.com

Martin Marietta Magnesia Specialties Inc

Phone: 410-780-5500, 800-648-7400
www.magspecialties.com

Marty Grunder! Inc

Phone: 937-847-9944, 866-GRUNDER
www.martygrunder.com

Maruyama US Inc

Phone: 253-735-7368
www.maruyama-us.com

Fred Marvin Associates

Phone: 330-784-9211, 800-540-6680
www.pruner.com

MASCO Sweepers

Phone: 408-275-1246, 800-345-1246
www.mascosweepers.com

Massey Ferguson

Phone: 770-813-9200, 800-767-3221
www.masseyferguson.com

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment

Phone: 262-284-8669
www.masseylawn.com

Master Bond Inc

Phone: 201-343-8983
www.masterbond.com

Master Halco Inc

Corporate Office
Phone: 714-385-0091
www.masterhalco.com

Master Mfg Co

Phone: 712-258-0108

Master of the Links Inc

Phone: 843-815-2472, 888-Turf-888
www.masterofthelinks.com

Maxey Mfg Co

Phone: 970-482-1202, 800-456-2939
www.maxeymfg.com

Maxi Products Co

Phone: 608-755-1199, 800-833-3740
www.maxidump.com

McCord Terra Tire Sales

Phone: 574-583-4136, 800-348-2396
www.mccordtiregroup.com

McGregor Co**Equipment Division**

Phone: 509-397-4360, 800-727-9160
www.mcgregoreq.com

McLaren Ind Inc

Phone: 310-212-1333, 800-836-0040
www.mclarenindustries.com

McLaughlin Mfg Co

Phone: 864-277-5870, 800-435-9340
www.mightymole.com

Melcher Mfg Co

Phone: 509-535-7626, 800-541-4227
www.melcher-ramps.com

Menefee Mining Corp

Phone: 214-750-4696
www.earthgreen.com

MEPCO

Phone: 580-237-3533, 800-345-1903

Mertz Fire Apparatus**Div of Mertz Inc**

Phone: 580-762-5646, 800-654-6433
www.mertzok.com

Meter-Man, Inc

Phone: 507-893-4806, 800-338-5756
www.meter-man.com

Meyer Products Inc
Phone: 216-486-1313
www.meyerproducts.com

Mi-T-M Corp
Phone: 563-556-7484, 800-553-9053
www.mitm.com

Michigan Peat Co
Phone: 713-522-0711, 800-324-7328
www.michiganpeat.com

Micro-Mower Co
R L Parsons & Son ECI
Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937
bomfordcenter.com

Micro-Trak Systems Inc
Phone: 507-257-3600, 800-328-9613
www.micro-trak.com

Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc
Phone: 434-263-4300
www.maslabor.com

Mid Dakota Corp
Dakota Hand
Phone: 701-337-5619, 800-327-7154

Midwest Arborist Supplies
Phone: 616-456-8040, 800-423-3789
www.treecaresupplies.com

Midwest Rake Co
Lawn & Garden
Phone: 574-267-7875, 800-815-7253
www.midwestrake.com

Miller-Leaman Inc
Phone: 386-248-0500, 800-881-0320
www.millerleaman.com

Milliken Chemical
Phone: 864-503-2200
www.millikenturf.com

Miltona Turf Products
Phone: 218-943-2900, 800-456-4351
www.miltona.com

Minuteman Parker
Phone: 630-627-6900, 800-323-9420
www.parkersweeper.com

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America
Phone: 856-467-4500, 877-829-3876
www.mitfuso.com

Moisture Mizer Products
Div Multiple Concepts Inc
Phone: 423-266-3967, 800-278-9490
www.moisturemizer.com

Monsanto Co3mpny
North American Div
Phone: 314-694-1000, 800-325-1224
www.monsanto.com

Morgan Recreation Supply Inc
Phone: 304-466-3089, 800-253-7053
www.sunhelmets.com

Mosquito Barrier Inc
Phone: 818-247-9600, 800-424-7990
www.mosquitobarrier.com

Most Dependable Fountains
Phone: 901-867-0039, 800-552-6331
www.mostdependable.com

MTD Products Inc
Phone: 330-225-2600
www.mtdproducts.com

Murdock Inc
Phone: 513-471-7700, 800-453-7465
www.murdockfountains.com

N

Na-churs/Alpine Solutions
Corporate Office
Phone: 740-382-5701, 800-622-4877
www.nachurs-alpine.com

NAIAD Co
Phone: 209-462-2986, 800-541-6662
www.naiadcompany.com

National Bark Sales
Phone: 208-375-0656, 800-441-2036
www.natbark.com

National Lime & Stone Co
Phone: 419-396-7671, 800-584-0944
www.natlime.com

Native Turf Group
Stockseed Farms/Arrow Seed Co
Phone: 402-867-3771, 800-759-1520
www.nativeturf.com

Natural Structures
Phone: 541-523-0224, 800-252-8475
www.naturalstructures.com

Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers
Div of Griffin Industries
Phone: 859-781-2010, 800-252-4727
www.naturesafe.com

NDS Inc
Phone: 559-562-9888, 800-726-1994
www.ndspro.com

Neptune Research Inc
Phone: 561-683-6992, 800-328-0090
www.neptuneresearch.com

Netafim USA
Phone: 559-453-6800, 888-638-2346
www.netafimusa.com

New Lawn Sod Farm
Phone: 734-481-0033
www.newlawnsodfarm.com

Newstripe Inc
Phone: 303-364-7786, 800-624-6706
www.newstripe.com

NIBCO INC
Phone: 574-295-3000
www.nibco.com

Nilsson Associates
Green Industry Consultants
Phone: 860-621-6199, 866-280-2252
www.nilssonbooks.com

Nite Time Decor
Phone: 800-687-9551
www.christmasdecor.net

NMC Wollard
Swinger Loader Division
Phone: 715-835-3151, 800-656-6867
www.nmc-wollard.com

North American Green
Phone: 812-867-6632, 800-772-2040
www.nagreen.com

North American Salts
Phone: 800-729-SALT
www.nasalt.com

North Carolina Landscaping Inc
Phone: 919-774-8003

Northeastern Arborist Supply
Phone: 973-837-1390
www.northeasternarborist.com

Northern Tool & Equipment
Commercial Sales
Phone: 952-882-6913, 800-517-1963
www.northerntool.com

NovaGrass Intl Inc
Phone: 423-499-5546, 800-835-0033
www.novagrass.com

Novozymes Biologicals Inc
Phone: 800-442-2065
www.novozymes.com

Novozymes Biologicals Inc
Roots@Plant Care Group
Phone: 540-302-1145, 800-342-6173
www.rootsinc.com

Nu-Arbor Products
Phone: 616-456-8626, 888-773-8777
www.nu-arbor.com

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc
Phone: 800-866-0572
www.nugrotech.com

Nufarm Americus Inc
Phone: 708-754-3330, 800-345-3330
www.us.nufarm.com

Nutramax Agriculture Inc
Agriculture Division
Phone: 410-776-4000, 800-925-5187
www.macro-sorb.com

Nutri-Pak
Phone: 920-922-6717, 800-383-8059
www.nutripak.com

O

Oase-Pumps Inc
Phone: 800-365-3880
www.oasepumps.com

Obsidian Enterprises Inc
Phone: 317-237-4122
www.obsidianenterprises.com

Odor Management Inc
Phone: 847-304-9111, 800-662-6367
www.odormanagement.com

Old Castle Precast Utility Vault
Phone: 480-222-6200
www.oldcastleprecast.com

Oldham Chemicals Co Inc
Equipment
Phone: 901-794-0084, 800-888-5502
www.oldhamchemicals.com

Olson Irrigation Systems
Phone: 619-562-3100, 800-776-5766
www.olsonirrigation.com

Onan Corp
Phone: 763-574-5000, 800-888-6626
www.onan.com

Onox Inc
Phone: 209-847-9644, 800-533-6669
www.onox-inc.com

Organica Biotech Inc
Phone: 631-544-0348
www.organica.info

Orival Water Filters
Phone: 201-568-3311, 800-567-9767
www.orival.com

Otterbine Barebo Inc
Phone: 610-965-6018, 800-237-8837
www.otterbine.com

Outdoor Lighting Perspectives
Phone: 704-341-8383, 877-898-8808
www.outdoorlights.com

P

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc
Phone: 949-651-1777
www.pacificcoastnursery.com

Pacific Sod
Phone: 805-986-8277, 800-942-5296
www.pacificsod.com

Paladin Light Construction
Bradco McMillen
Phone: 563-922-2981, 800-922-2981
www.paladinbrands.com

Palm Beach Plastics LLC
Phone: 314-353-0231, 800-777-1911

Palmer Products
Phone: 765-436-2496, 800-872-2822
www.trac-vac.com

Pancoast Concern Ltd
Phone: 585-924-4570
www.thepancoastconcern.com

Parker Hannifin Corp
Phone: 216-896-2495, 800-272-7537
www.parker.com

Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows
Phone: 414-351-4000, 800-236-9944
www.maxon.com

R L Parsons & Son ECI
Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937
www.bomfordcenter.com

Patrician Products Inc
Phone: 516-937-3580, 800-843-7528
www.patrician1.com

Patriot Products Inc
Phone: 262-523-4580, 800-798-2447
www.patriot-products-inc.com

Pave Tech
Phone: 952-226-6400, 800-728-3832
www.pavetech.com

Pavestone Co
Phone: 817-481-5802, 800-580-PAVE
www.pavestone.com

Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc
Phone: 970-356-7002, 800-782-5947
www.pawneebuttesseed.com

PBC - Professional Business Consultants
Phone: 708-744-6715

PBI/Gordon Corp
Phone: 816-421-4070, 800-821-7925
www.pbigordon.com

Pennington Seed Inc
Professional Turfgrass Group
Phone: 706-342-1234, 800-286-6100 Ext 281
www.penningtonseed.com

Performance Software Technologies Inc,
RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software
Phone: 800-624-8244
www.gopst.com

Performance Trailers Inc
Landscaperracks.com
Phone: 937-347-3472, 800-768-7708
www.landscaperracks.com

Perma Green Supreme
Phone: 219-548-3801, 800-346-2001
www.permagreen.com

Peterson
Phone: 541-689-6520, 800-269-6520
www.petersoncorp.com

PICC
Phone: 212-697-4994
www.epsogrow.com

PL Adhesives
Phone: 440-255-8900
www.stickwithpl.com

Plant Food Co Inc
Phone: 609-448-0935, 800-562-1291
www.plantfoodco.com

Plant Health Care Inc
Phone: 412-826-5488, 800-421-9051
www.planthealthcare.com

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
Phone: 708-757-7500, 800-524-7031
www.plantmarvel.com

Plantfind.com Inc
Phone: 561-752-2250, 877-473-3363
www.plantfind.com

Plantskydd Deer Repellent
Tree World
Phone: 604-885-3535, 800-252-6051
www.plantskydd.com

Playworld Systems Inc
Phone: 570-522-9800, 800-233-8404
www.playworldsystems.com

Polaris Industries Inc
Phone: 763-417-8650
www.polarisindustries.com

Polecat Industries Inc
Phone: 305-254-8999, 800-876-5322
www.polecatindustries.com

Poly Flex
Phone: 972-337-7113, 888-765-9359
www.poly-flex.com

Poly-Pavement
Phone: 323-954-2240
www.polypavement.com

Pondsweep Manufacturing
Phone: 630-553-0033, 888-742-5772
www.pondsweep.com

Poulenger USA Inc
Phone: 863-709-8102, 866-709-8102
www.poulengerusa.com

Power Trac
Phone: 276-988-6543, 800-843-9273
www.power-trac.com

Practical Solutions Inc
Phone: 614-436-9066
www.theservicesolution.com

Precision Laboratories Inc
Phone: 847-596-3001, 800-323-6280
www.precisionlab.com

Precision Tank & Equipment Co
Phone: 217-636-7023, 800-811-7814
www.precisiontank.com

Prentiss Inc
Phone: 516-326-1919, 800-645-1911
www.prentiss.com

Presto Products Co
Phone: 920-738-1336, 800-548-3424
www.prestogeo.com

Prime Line Power Equipment
Phone: 217-324-9400
www.primelinepe.com



Pro Tech Welding
Phone: 888-787-4766
www.snopusher.com
See our ads on pages 32, 43

ProEquipment LLC
Phone: 722-229-1690
www.prolandscape.com

Profile Products LLC
Phone: 847-215-1144, 800-207-6457
www.profileproducts.com

Profits Unlimited
Phone: 502-495-1351, 800-845-0499
www.profitsareus.com

ProGreen EXPO
Phone: 303-756-1079
www.progreenexpo.com

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
Phone: 519-527-1080, 800-668-8873
www.progressiveturfequip.com

ProMow Inc
Phone: 260-482-6699, 877-477-6669
www.promow.com

Protech Tool Supply Inc
Phone: 573-341-8100
www.protechttoolsupply.com

Protero
Phone: 763-535-4038, 866-476-8376
www.proteroinc.com

PSB Company
White Castle Corp
Phone: 614-228-5781
www.psbcompany.com

Purdy Mfg Intl Inc
Phone: 870-946-3503
www.purdymfg.com

Pygar Inc
Phone: 425-488-3263, 800-825-9646
www.felcousa.com

Q

Quail Valley Grasses
Phone: 501-975-6281, 800-666-0007
www.quailvalley.com

Quick Attach Attachments Inc
Phone: 320-759-1551, 866-428-8224

QXpress Scheduling Software
Phone: 416-640-6029, 877-529-6659
www.qxpress.com
See our ads on pages 25, 27

R

R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc
aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment
Phone: 712-225-5115, 800-762-5002
www.pilotrock.com

R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers
Phone: 601-502-1324, 800-957-5575
www.rkmfg.com

R N D Signs
Phone: 952-941-1282

Radiodetection
Phone: 207-647-9495, 877-247-3797
www.radiodetection.com

Rain Bird Corp
Commercial and Contractor
Phone: 520-741-6100
www.rainbird.com

Rain Master
Phone: 805-527-4498, 800-777-1477
www.rainmaster.com

Raindrip Inc
Phone: 818-610-0200, 800-423-2741
www.raindrip.com

Ramrod Equipment
Phone: 306-786-2600, 800-667-1581
www.ramrodequip.com

Rayco Mfg Inc
Phone: 330-264-8699, 800-392-2686
www.raycomfg.com

Reading Truck Body Inc
Phone: 610-775-3301, 800-458-2226
www.readingbody.com

Real Green Systems
Phone: 248-360-5296, 800-422-7478
www.realgreen.com

Realworld Imagery Inc
Phone: 505-299-3919
www.imagecels.com

Redexim Charterhouse Inc
Phone: 570-602-3058, 800-597-5664
www.redexim.com

Redi Haul Trailers Inc
Phone: 507-238-4231, 800-533-0382
www.redihaul.com

Redi Ramp/Metko Inc
Phone: 920-898-4221, 800-733-4726
www.metko.com

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc
Phone: 770-381-5147, 800-291-8251
www.redmax.com

Reelcraft Industries Inc
Phone: 260-248-8188, 800-444-3134
www.reelcraft.com

Reemay Inc/Tyvar Landscape Fabric
Phone: 615-847-7000, 800-541-5519
www.reemay.com

Regulatory Consultants Inc
Phone: 800-888-9596
www.rci-safety.com

Reinco Inc
Phone: 908-755-0921, 800-526-7687
www.reinco.com

Replications Unlimited
Phone: 314-524-2040
www.replicationsunlimited.com

RGF Environmental Group
Phone: 561-848-1826, 800-842-7771
www.rgf.com

Rhino Seed & Turf Supply
Phone: 269-792-2242, 877-744-6657
www.rhinoseed.com

Rhino Tool Co
Phone: 309-853-5555, 866-707-1808
www.rhinotool.com

Rich Mfg Inc
Phone: 765-436-2744
www.convertiblemower.com

Richway Industries Ltd
Phone: 319-987-2976, 800-553-2404
www.richwayind.com

Robin America Inc
Subaru
Phone: 630-350-8200, 800-277-6246
www.robinsubaru.com

Robin Outdoor Power Products
Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948
www.robinoutdoorpower.com

RockHound Attachments
Phone: 800-426-5615
www.rockhound.com

Rockwood Retaining Walls Inc
Phone: 507-529-2871, 888-288-4045
www.rockwoodwalls.com

Rogers Sprayers Inc
Phone: 306-975-0500, 888-975-8294
www.rogerssprayers.com

Ruud Lighting
Phone: 262-886-1900, 800-236-7000
www.ruudlighting.com

S

S & S Seeds
Phone: 805-684-0436
www.ssseeds.com

Safety Storage Inc
Phone: 831-637-5955, 800-344-6539
www.safetystorage.com

Safety Tire Seal Corp
Phone: 631-273-8313, 800-233-8473

Salco Products Inc
Phone: 909-434-1770
www.salcodrip.com

Salsco Inc
Phone: 203-271-1682, 800-872-5726
www.salsco.com

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Phone: 239-332-1955, 800-749-5296
www.sarlomower.com

SavATree/SavaLawn Corporate
Phone: 914-241-4999
www.savatree.com

Saxon Turf Equipment
Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Phone: 724-339-7790, 800-550-5358
www.saxonturf.com

Scag Power Equipment
Phone: 920-387-0100
www.scag.com

Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc
Phone: 507-288-3999

Schutt's Marvel Diggers
Phone: 248-642-6555

Screen Machine Industries Inc
Phone: 614-866-0112, 800-837-3344
www.screenmachine.com

Seed Research of Oregon
Phone: 541-757-2663, 800-253-5766
www.sroseed.com

Seedland Inc
Phone: 386-963-2080, 888-820-2080
www.seedland.com

Seeds West Inc
Phone: 928-783-2050, 888-905-3434
www.seedswest.com

Selbro Inc
Phone: 419-483-9918, 800-9SELBRO
www.selbro.com

SenDEC CEM Group
Phone: 585-425-3390
www.sendec.com

Senninger Irrigation Inc
Phone: 407-877-5655
www.senninger.com

SePRO Corp
Phone: 317-580-8282, 800-419-7779
www.sepro.com

Seton
Phone: 800-571-2596
www.seton.com

Setter Manufacturing Div
Phone: 204-774-2218
www.settermfg.com

Seymour Mfg Co
Phone: 812-522-2900, 800-457-1909
www.seymourmfg.com

Shaler Co
Phone: 920-324-2211
www.rislone.com

Shaver Mfg Co
Phone: 712-859-3293
www.shavermfg.com

Shindaiwa Inc
Phone: 503-692-3070, 800-521-7733
www.shindaiwa.com

Shivvers Mfg Country Clipper
Phone: 641-872-2544, 800-344-8237
www.countryclipper.com

SI Geosolutions

Phone: 423-553-2930, 800-621-0444
www.fixsoil.com

Signature Control Systems Inc

Phone: 949-580-3640, 877-4-SIGNATURE
www.signaturecontrolsystems.com

SIGNetics

Phone: 937-439-3970, 800-776-4152
www.signetics1.com

Simplicity Mfg Inc

Phone: 262-284-8669
www.simplicitymfg.com

Simplot Partners

Phone: 858-675-2585, 800-552-8873
www.simplotpartners.com

Simplot Turf & Horticulture

Jacklin Seed
Phone: 208-773-7581, 800-688-7333
www.jacklin.com

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp

Phone: 605-763-3333, 888-763-8833
www.sioux.com

SISIS Inc

Phone: 864-843-5972
www.sisis.com

Sitecraft Inc

Phone: 718-729-4900, 800-221-1448
www.site-craft.com

Slice Technologies LLC

Phone: 513-576-6222, 800-543-7249
www.sliceplus.com

Smithco Inc

Phone: 610-688-4009, 800-891-9435
www.smithco.com

Smucker Mfg Inc

Phone: 541-995-8000, 800-333-4503
www.smucker.net

Snapper Inc

Phone: 770-957-9141, 800-SNAPPER
www.snapper.com

Sno-Way Intl Inc

Phone: 262-673-7200
www.snowway.com

Snow Wolf

Phone: 612-861-5047, 800-905-2265

SoftSource

Phone: 360-676-0999, 800-877-1875
www.softsource.com

Software Republic

Phone: 281-463-8804
www.raincad.com

Soil Seal Corp

Phone: 562-942-1833
www.soilseal.com

Soil Technologies Corp

Phone: 641-472-3963, 800-221-7645
www.soiltechcorp.com

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp

Phone: 805-964-3525, 888-964-0040
www.soilmoisture.com

Soreen Machine Industries Inc**Tiger Screen**

Phone: 614-866-0112, 800-837-3344
www.tigerscreen.com

SourceOne

Plug Division
Phone: 402-474-6603, 888-418-9065
www.plugr.com

SouthAg Inc

Phone: 919-365-5111
www.southag.com

Southern Importers

Div of Jolly Gardener Inc
Phone: 336-292-4521, 800-334-9658
www.southernimporters.com

SP Systems llc

Phone: 310-449-1492, 800-457-3440
www.spsystemsllc.com

Spears Mfg Co

Phone: 818-364-1611, 800-862-1499
www.spearsmfg.com

Spectrum Technologies Inc

Phone: 815-436-4440, 800-248-8873
www.specmeters.com

Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc

Hummer Co
Phone: 800-USA-TURF
www.usaturf.com

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)

Phone: 559-734-5555
www.sprayingdevices.com

Spraying Systems Co

Mobile Systems Div
Phone: 630-665-5000
www.teejet.com
See our ad on page 34

Spring Valley

Phone: 262-677-2273, 800-635-2123
www.springvalleyusa.com

Spyker Spreaders LLC

Phone: 260-774-8122, 800-972-6130
www.spyker.com

Standard Tar Products Co

Phone: 414-873-7650, 800-825-7650
www.standardtar.com

Stanley Hydraulic Tools

Phone: 503-659-5660
www.stanleyworks.com

Stanley Tools

Phone: 860-827-3833, 800-634-8759
www.stanleyworks.com

Stellar Industries Inc

Phone: 641-923-3741, 800-321-3741
www.stellarindustries.com

Stens Power Equipment Parts

Phone: 812-482-2526, 800-457-7444
www.stens.com

Stern-Williams Co

Phone: 913-362-5635
www.sternwilliams.com

Stock Seed Farms Inc

Phone: 402-867-3771, 800-759-1520
www.stockseed.com

Stonebrooke Equipment

DPA Snow Wolf Division
Phone: 612-861-5047, 800-905-2265

Stop & Go Intl Inc

Phone: 815-455-9080, 800-747-0238
www.stopngo.com

Straightline Mfg Inc

Phone: 316-283-5511, 800-654-3484
www.straightlinehdd.com

SubAir

Phone: 803-641-6663, 866-641-6663
www.subairsystems.com

Sulzer Pumps

Phone: 281-934-6223, 800-955-5847
www.paco-pumps.com

Sundance Equipment LLC

Phone: 316-283-5999, 800-570-3551
www.sundancegrinders.com

Sunroc LLC

Phone: 302-678-7800, 800-478-6762
www.sunroc.com

Super Lawn Trucks

Phone: 478-923-0027, 866-923-0027
www.superlawntrucks.com
See our ad on page 44

Supertex Inc

Phone: 973-345-1000, 888-790-1000
www.meshtruckcovers.com

Supreme Corporation

Phone: 770-228-6742, 800-882-6742
www.supremecorp.com

Supreme Corporation

Phone: 800-642-4889
www.supremecorp.com

Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products

Phone: 616-392-3209, 800-787-3562
www.surelocedging.com

Sutech Ind Inc

Phone: 309-341-3255
www.sutechusa.com

Swaploader USA Ltd

Phone: 515-266-3042, 888-767-8000
www.swaploader.com

SWEEPSTER

Phone: 734-996-9116, 800-456-7100
www.sweepster.com

Symbiot

Phone: 801-307-0730, 888-223-5518
www.symbiot.biz

Syncro Flo Inc

Phone: 770-447-4443, 800-886-4443
www.syncroflo.com

Syngenta Professional Products

Phone: 336-632-6000, 866-SYNGENTA
www.syngentaprofessionalproducts.com
See our ads on pages 1, CV2

T

T Christy Enterprises Inc
Phone: 714-507-3300, 800-258-4583
www.tchristy.com

Tanaka Power Equipment
Phone: 253-333-1200, 888-482-6252
www.tanaka-usa.com

Tanglefoot Co
Phone: 616-459-4139
www.tanglefoot.com

TAS Industries
Phone: 941-485-0262, 866-231-0778
www.tastrimmer.com

Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co
Phone: 714-956-4040, 800-688-8680
www.taylor-dunn.com

TechTurf Systems Inc
Phone: 763-786-0910, 866-784-0490
www.techturfsystems.com

Tecumseh Products Co
Phone: 517-423-8411
www.tecumsehpower.com

Tee-2-Green Corp
Phone: 503-263-0730, 800-547-0255
www.tee-2-green.com

Tessengerlo Kerley Inc
Phone: 602-889-8300, 800-669-0559
www.tkinet.com

Tetra Technologies Inc
Phone: 281-367-1983, 800-327-7817
www.tetratrec.com

Tex-Net Inc
Phone: 609-499-9111, 800-541-1123
www.texnetusa.com

TGMI Inc
Phone: 513-825-5444, 800-241-8464
www.mulchers.com

The Harrington Corp
HARCO Fittings
Phone: 434-845-7094
www.harcofittings.com

Thomas Equipment Ltd
Phone: 506-276-4511
www.thomasloaders.com

Thompson Seeder Co
Phone: 574-753-6366
www.thompsonseeder.com

TifSport Growers Association
Phone: 706-542-5640
www.tifsport.com

Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc
Phone: 229-382-7292
www.tiftonsoillab.com

Tiger Line Equipment
Phone: 419-628-3388
www.fabcor.com

TIP Inc
Phone: 715-592-4650, 800-225-9727
www.tipinc.net

Tool Engineering & Mfg
Curb-King Equipment
Phone: 435-723-8860, 800-YES-CURB
www.curb-king.com

TORK Inc
Phone: 914-664-3542
www.tork.com

Toro Company
Irrigation Division
Phone: 800-664-4740
www.toro.com

Toro Company
Phone: 952-888-8801, 800-348-2424
www.toro.com

Tour True Turf Technologies
Phone: 650-757-0690
www.tourtrue.com

Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc
Phone: 724-898-2329
www.tournamentturf.com

Toyota Motor Sales
Phone: 310-325-7500
www.toyota.com

Transitional Systems Mfg Inc
Phone: 530-751-2610
www.transitionalsystems.com

TRC Irrigation Remotes
Phone: 425-885-6362, 800-275-8558
www.irrigationremotes.com

Tree Management Systems Inc,
TurfGold Software
Phone: 812-876-7664, 800-933-1955
www.turftree.com

Tree Tech Microinjection Systems
Phone: 352-528-5335, 800-622-2831
www.treetech.net

Tree Toad
Phone: 406-257-6512, 800-479-3099
www.treetoad.com

Tri-Con Inc
Phone: 216-261-3400, 800-448-2486
www.triconsprayers.com

Trion Lifts Inc
Phone: 970-339-5363, 800-426-3634
www.trionlifts.com

Triton
Phone: 262-670-6514, 800-232-3780
www.tritontrailers.com

Tru-Cut Inc
Phone: 310-630-0422

Truck Craft Corp
Phone: 717-375-2900, 800-755-3867
www.truckcraft.com

TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers
Phone: 636-356-1210, 800-443-8506
www.true-surface.com

TrynEx Intl
Phone: 800-725-8377

TT Technologies Inc
Phone: 630-851-8200, 800-533-2078
www.tttechnologies.com

Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc
Phone: 800-356-2584
www.tuckahoeturf.com

Turbo Technologies Inc
Phone: 724-846-0670, 800-822-3437
www.turboturf.com
See our ad on page 115

Turf Chemicals Plus
Phone: 717-653-0616, 800-441-3573

Turf Diagnostics & Design
Phone: 913-780-6725
www.turfdiag.com

Turf Feeding Systems Inc
Phone: 713-849-9040, 800-728-4504
www.turffeeding.com

Turf Merchants Inc
Phone: 541-926-8649, 800-421-1735
www.turfmerchants.com

Turf Seed Inc
Phone: 503-651-2130, 800-247-6910
www.turf-seed.com
See our ad on page 115

Turf Specialties Corp
Phone: 260-489-4360

Turfco Mfg
Turfco Direct - Lawn Care
Phone: 763-785-1000, 800-679-8201
www.turfco.com

Turflite Inc
The Greens Team
Phone: 636-356-1210, 800-443-8506
www.true-surface.com

Ty-Crop Inc
Phone: 604-794-7078, 800-845-7249
www.tycrop.com

U

U S Lawns
Phone: 407-246-1630, 800-US LAWNS
www.uslawns.com
See our ad on page 116

UNI-GROUP USA
Phone: 561-626-4666, 800-872-1864
www.uni-groupusa.org

United Phosphorus Inc
Phone: 609-392-8200, 800-247-1557
www.upi-usa.com

United Receptade
Phone: 570-622-7715, 800-233-0314
www.unitedrecept.com

United Spray Systems Inc
Phone: 507-665-2269, 800-950-4883
www.bugpage.com

United Trailers
Phone: 800-637-2592
www.united-trailers.com

United Turf Inc
Phone: 252-491-8561, 800-421-7649
www.unitedturfinc.com

Unverferth Mfg Co
Phone: 419-532-3121, 800-322-6301
www.unverferth.com

US Chemical Storage
Phone: 800-295-1653
www.uschemicalstorage.com

US Golf Hole Target Inc
Phone: 281-292-7400, 800-256-7400
www.rbrowneassoc.com

V

Valent USA
Phone: 925-256-2700, 800-89-VALENT
www.valentpro.com

ValleyCrest Companies
Phone: 818-223-8500
www.valleycrest.com

Valmar Airflo Inc
Phone: 204-353-2782
www.valmar.com

Valvette Systems Corporation
Phone: 818-887-1866, 866-200-8590
www.valvettesystems.com

Vander Kooi & Association Inc
Phone: 303-697-6467
www.vanderkooi.com

Vandermolen Corp
Phone: 973-992-8506
www.vandermolencorp.com

Vengeance Creek Stone
Phone: 828-644-9011, 800-295-6023
www.vcstone.com

Ventrac by Venture Products Inc
Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract
Phone: 330-683-0075, 866-836-8722
www.ventrac.com

Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales
Phone: 641-628-3141, 888-VERMEER; 888-837-6337
www.vermeer.com

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems
Phone: 651-770-3166, 800-770-4525
www.versa-lok.com

Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting
Phone: 805-527-0987, 800-766-8478
www.vistapro.com

Visual Impact Imaging
Phone: 330-665-9080
www.visualimpactimaging.com

Vitamin Institute
Phone: 323-877-5186, 800-441-8482
www.superthrive.com
See our ad on page 56

W

W E Chapps Inc
Phone: 386-761-2427, 800-816-2427
www.wechapps.com

W F Harris Lighting
Phone: 704-283-7477, 800-842-9345
www.wfharris.com

Walker Mfg Co
Phone: 970-221-5614, 800-279-8537
www.walkermowers.com
See our ad on page 33

Wallace Laboratories
Phone: 310-615-0116, 800-473-3699
www.bettersoils.com

Warp Bros
Phone: 773-261-5200, 800-621-3345
www.warpbros.com

WasteWater Solutions Inc
Phone: 435-628-2834, 800-615-5575
www.wastewatersolutionsinc.com

Watersaver Co
Phone: 303-289-1818, 800-525-2424
www.watersaver.com

Wausau Tile Inc
Phone: 715-359-3121, 800-388-8728
www.wausautile.com

Weathermatic
Phone: 972-278-6131, 888-4-THE-PRO
www.weathermatic.com

Weisburger Brokerage Insurance
Phone: 914-428-2929, 800-431-2794
www.weisburger.com

Wells Cargo Inc
Phone: 574-264-9661, 800-348-7553
www.wellscargo.com
See our ad on page 116

West Coast Turf
Phone: 760-346-TURF, 800-447-1840
www.westcoastturf.com

Western Nutrients Corp
Phone: 661-327-9604, 800-542-6664 CA Only
www.westernnutrientscorp.com

Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Phone: 503-982-8655, 800-564-3637
www.wpiseed.com

Western Products
Phone: 414-354-2310
www.westernplows.com

Wheel Spray Corp
Phone: 262-646-8640
www.wheelspray.com

White Bear Sales Inc
Phone: 262-783-6868, 800-491-2443
www.whitebearsales.com

Whitmire Micro-Gen Res Labs Inc
Phone: 636-225-5371, 800-777-8570
www.wmmg.com

Wikco Industries
Phone: 402-464-2070, 800-872-8864
www.wikco.biz

Wildlife Nurseries Inc
Phone: 920-231-3780

Wildseed Farms
Phone: 830-990-8080, 800-848-0078
www.wildseedfarms.com

Wilkins Operation
Zurn Industries Inc
Phone: 805-238-7100
www.zurnwilkins.com

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
Phone: 860-767-7033, 800-972-0726
www.wiltpruf.com

Winch Enterprises
Phone: 403-236-7551
www.cleanlot.com

Winco
Phone: 507-357-6821, 800-733-2112
www.wincogen.com

Windsor Barrel Works
Phone: 610-756-4344, 800-527-7848
www.windsorbarrel.com

Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Phone: 724-339-7790
www.wolfemetalfab.com

Wood Bay Enterprises Inc
Golf Course Design & Engineering
Phone: 780-468-4378, 800-661-4942
www.greensiron.com

Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp
Phone: 704-481-1465, 800-269-5188
www.woodchuckchipper.com

Woods Equipment Company
Phone: 815-732-2141, 800-839-6637
www.woodsonline.com

Wright Manufacturing Inc
Phone: 301-360-9810
www.wrightmfg.com

Y

Yazoo/Kees
Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc
Phone: 402-223-2391, 877-368-8873
www.yazookees.com

York Modern Corp
Phone: 607-369-7111, 800-643-YORK
www.yorkmodern.com

Z

Zipper-Ts Mowers
Phone: 316-775-7766, 888-876-6937
www.zippermowers.com

Zorock International Corp, Decorative Stone Products
Phone: 866-496-7625
www.getzorock.com
See our ad on page 116

Why aren't you Listed?

Not Listed?

For your **FREE** listing in the
**2007 Landscape
Management Green Book,**
Simply copy and fill out this
form and mail or fax it to:

Jan Laulunen
Landscape Management Greenbook
306 West Michigan Street, Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802-2065
(218) 279-8843 • Fax: (218) 279-8811

**We'll add you to our list to receive a
questionnaire for the next *Landscape
Management Greenbook.***

Company Name

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Telephone

Fax

Contact Name

Please circle **manufacturer** or **distributor**, in
order to get the appropriate form.

- Please send me information on
advertising opportunities in the
2007 Landscape Management Green Book.

Business Management

Communications Equipment	82
Computer Software, Business/	
Accounting	82
Computer Software, Irrigation	82
Computer Software, Labor and	
Equipment Tracking	82
Computer Software, Landscape	
Design	82
Computer Software, Pest Manage-	
ment	82
Computer Software, Plant-	
Identification	82
Computers	82
Lawn Care Franchises	82
Office Equipment/Supplies	82
Radios & Pagers	82
Training Video Cassettes	82

Chemicals - Protection and Nutrition

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming	82
Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)	82
Adjuvants, Drift-control	82
Adjuvants, Foam-producing	82
Adjuvants, Powered Wetting	83
Adjuvants, Sticker	83
Algaecides	83
Animal Repellents	83
Antitranspirants	83
Aquatic Herbicides	83
Biologically-based Disease Controls	83
Biologically-based Insect Controls	83
Biologically-based Weed Controls	83
Bio-stimulants	83
Colorants, Turf	84
Colorants, Water	84
Deodorizers	84
Drift Retardants	84
Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators	84
Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins	84
Fertilizers, Dry	84
Fertilizers, Liquid	84
Fertilizers, Micronutrients	85
Fertilizers, Organic	85
Fertilizers, Slow-release	85
Fertilizers, Tree	85
Fertilizers/Pesticides, Combination	85
Fungicides (see biologically-based	
disease controls)	83
Fungicides/Bactericides, Ornamental	
.	86
Fungicides/Bactericides, Tree	86
Fungicides/Bactericides, Turf	86
Growth Regulators	86
Herbicides (see biologically-based	
disease controls)	83
Herbicides, Non-selective	86
Herbicides, Post-emergence	86
Herbicides, Pre-emergence	86

Hydrogels	86
Insecticides (see biologically-based	
insect controls)	83
Insecticides, Ornamental	86
Insecticides, Tree	87
Insecticides, Turf	87
Liming Products	87
Miticides	87
Molluscicides	87
Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants	87
Nematicides	87
Rodenticides	87
Root Control	87
Soil Amendments	87
Soil Conditioners	88
Stump-removal Chemicals	88
Thatch-decomposition Materials	88
Tree Wound Dressings	88
Wetting Agents/Surfactants	88

Design/Build Products

Benches	88
Bleachers	88
Bollards	88
Bridges, Walkways	88
Building, Prefab	88
Deck Materials	88
Edging, Brick	88
Edging, Lawn	88
Erosion Control Blocks	88
Erosion Control Fabric	88
Erosion Control Mats	88
Fencing	88
Flags & Flag Poles	89
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative	
(see irrigation/drainage/water	
management section)	105
Fountains, Drinking	89
Gazebos	89
Geotextiles	89
Landscape Design Kits	89
Lighting, Outdoor Accent	89
Lighting, Security	89
Litter Receptacles	89
Mulches & Erosion Control	89
Mulches (see maintenance supplies	
section)	108
Pavers	89
Picnic Tables	89
Planters, Concrete	89
Planters, Metal	89
Planters, Plastic or Fiber Glass	89
Planters, Pottery	89
Planters, Wood	89
Play Structures	89
Recycling Containers	89
Retaining Walls	89
Rock, Artificial	89
Rock, Decorative	89
Root Barriers	90
Shelters	90

Signs	90
Sound Systems	90
Statuary	90
Timber	90
Trash Receptacles	90
Turf, Artificial	90

Equipment/Accessories

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/Sub-soil	90
Aerators, Turf, Non-powered	90
Aerators/Turf, Powered	90
Air Compressors	90
Aquatic Weed Harvesters	90
Arborist Supplies	90
Augers (see post hole diggers)	90
Backfillers	90
Backhoe Accessories	91
Backhoes	91
Battery Chargers	91
Beach Cleaners	91
Blade Balancers	91
Blades, Dozer	91
Blades, Reel Mower	92
Blades, Rotary Mower	92
Blower Buggy Carrier	92
Blowers Leaf/Litter, Backpack or	
Hand-held	92
Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Tractor-	
mounted, Pull-type	92
Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Walk-behind	92
Blowers, Mist	92
Boring Equipment	92
Broom, Push-Type	92
Broom, Rotary	92
Brooms, Water, Hose-end	92
Brush Cutters, Hand-held	92
Brush Cutters, Right-of-way	93
Brushes, Turf	93
Bulldozers	93
Carts, Lawn	93
Chain Saw Accessories/Parts	93
Chain Saws, Electric	93
Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered	93
Chain Saws, Hydraulic	93
Chain Saws, Pneumatic	93
Chipper Knife Sharpeners	93
Chippers, Brush	93
Climbing Rope	93
Compost Forks	93
Composters	93
Core Pulverizers	93
Cranes	93
Cultivators	93
Dethatchers	93
Display Racks, Plant	94
Drills, Earth	94
Dusters	94
Edgers, Electric Power	94
Edgers, Gasoline Power	94
Edgers, Mower-mounted	94

Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb &	94	Paint, Strippers	98	Steam Cleaners	102
Street	94	Parts Cleaning Washers	99	Stump Cutters	102
Engine Parts	94	Parts, Replacement (gears, shafts,	99	Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor &	102
Engines, Diesel	94	bearings, wheels, etc)	99	Mower	102
Engines, Gas	94	Pipe & Cable-laying Machines	99	Sweepers, Pull-type	102
Excavators, Compact	94	Pipe Locators	99	Sweepers, Push-type	103
Foggers	94	Plant Trucks	99	Sweepers, Truck-Mounted	103
Forklifts	94	Plow, Leaf Blade	99	Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray	103
Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary		Post Drivers/Post Pullers	99	Tanks, Polyethylene Spray	103
Powered	95	Post Hole Diggers, Hand	99	Tanks, Storage	103
Generators, Electric Powered,		Post Hole Diggers, Powered		Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted	103
Portable	95	Hand-held	99	Tillers, Tractor-mounted	103
Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape	95	Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled	99	Tillers, Walk-behind	103
Hedge Trimmers, Hand	95	Post Hole Diggers, Tractor or Truck-		Tires/Tubes	103
Hedge Trimmers, Powered	95	mounted	99	Tool Boxes	103
Hose Reel Carts, Garden	95	Pressure Washers	99	Tool Grips	103
Hose Reels, Powered	95	Pruners, Hedge	99	Topdressers	103
Hoses and Fittings	95	Pruners, Tree	99	Topdressing Brushes	103
Hour Meters, Tachometers	95	Pruning Saws	99	Topdressing Materials	103
Hydroseeding Equipment	95	Pruning Shears	99	Tractor Attachments	103
Injectors, Soil	95	Pumps, Sprayer	99	Tractor Canopies/Cabs	103
Lifts, Aerial	95	Rakes, Landscape	100	Tractor Roll Protection Bars	103
Lifts, Bucket	95	Rakes, Thatching	100	Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding	103
Lifts, Service/Maintenance	95	Ramps, Loading	100	Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity	
Litter Pickers	95	Rock Pickers	100	(LCG) Turf-type	103
Loader Attachments	95	Rollers, Turf	100	Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & up	
Loaders, Compact	96	Scarifiers & Drags	100	with integral mower)	103
Loaders, Skid-steer	96	Scrapers	100	Tractors, Wheel-type Utility	103
Log Splitters	96	Screeners	100	Trailers, Equipment Transport	103
Markers, Field	96	Seeders, Hydraulic	100	Trailers, Utility	104
Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary		Seeders, Non-hydraulic	100	Transmissions & Components	104
Pull-type	96	Seeders, Slit	100	Tree Injectors	104
Mower Parts & Accessories	96	Shovels	100	Tree Braces	104
Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement		Shredders, Brush	100	Tree Care Tools	104
Bags	96	Shredders, Soil	100	Tree Climbing Harnesses	104
Mower, Grass Catchers	96	Slicers, Turf	100	Tree Cutters	104
Mower, Mulcher Attachments	96	Sod Cutters	100	Tree Movers & Spades	104
Mowers, Electric	96	Sod Equipment	101	Tree Root Cutters	104
Mowers, Flail	96	Sod Harvesters	101	Tree Transport Equipment	104
Mowers, Reel, PTO-driven	96	Sod or Sprig Planters	101	Trenchers	104
Mowers, Reel, Riding	97	Soil Blenders/Screeners	101	Trimmer Lines, Replacement	104
Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind	97	Soil Fumigation Equipment	101	Trimmers (see edgers)	104
Mowers, Rotary, PTO-driven	97	Spray Booms	101	Trimmers, Electric	104
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch cut		Spray Guns	101	Trimmers, Gasoline-powered	104
or less)	97	Spray Hoses & Reels	101	Trimmers, Hydraulic	104
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more than		Spray Nozzles	101	Truck & Bed Hoists	104
48-inch cut)	97	Spray Proportioners	101	Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump or	
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind		Sprayer Calibrators	101	tilt), Hydraulic	104
(20-inch cut or less)	98	Sprayer-control Systems	101	Truck Accessories	104
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind		Sprayers, Backpack	101	Truck Tailgates, Power	104
(21 to 48-inch cut)	98	Sprayers, Hand-held	101	Trucks & Truck Bodies	104
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind		Sprayers, Hand-pump	102	Turf Pluggers	105
(more than 48-inch cut)	98	Sprayers, Hose-end	102	Vacuums	105
Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade	98	Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted	102	Vehicles, All-terrain	105
Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade	98	Sprayers, Self-propelled	102	Vehicles, Utility	105
Mowers, Sickle Bar	98	Sprayers, Skid-mounted	102	Verticutters	105
Mowers, Slope	98	Sprayers, Tractor-mounted	102	Vibratory Plows	105
Mowers, Zero-turning-radius	98	Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type	102	Wagons, Nursery & Garden	105
Mulch/ Straw Blowers	98	Spreader Calibration Equipment	102	Washwater-recycling Equipment	105
Mulchers, Hydraulic	98	Spreaders, Broadcast	102	Water Brooms	105
Overseeders	98	Spreaders, Drop	102		

Irrigation/Drainage/Water Management

Aerators, Aquatic 105
 Drainage Materials 105
 Drainage Pipe & Tubing 105
 Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated . . 105
 Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative . 105
 Irrigation Consultants (see services section) 105
 Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type 105
 Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type 105
 Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type 105
 Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type 106
 Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/Protectors 106
 Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control 106
 Irrigation, Controllers, Other 106
 Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control 106
 Irrigation, Electrical Components . . 106
 Irrigation, Electrical Monitors 106
 Irrigation, Enclosures Vandal Resistant 106
 Irrigation, Fertigation/Amendment Injectors 106
 Irrigation, Fittings/Connections 106
 Irrigation, Flow Sensors 107
 Irrigation, Moisture Sensors 107
 Irrigation, Pipe v
 Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/Cements . . 107
 Irrigation, Pressure Gauges 107
 Irrigation, Pumps 107
 Irrigation, Replacement Parts 107
 Irrigation, Sprinklers 107
 Irrigation, Valves 107
 Irrigation, Water Filters 107
 Irrigation, Water Filtration 107
 Irrigation, Water Meters 107
 Locators, Pipe/Cable 107
 Locators, Water Leak 107
 Ozonators, Aquatic 107
 Pond Liners 107
 Pondscape Materials 107
 Pools/Ponds 108
 Pumps, Water, Portable 108
 Rain Gauges 108
 Rain Sensors 108
 Sprinkler-head Protectors 108
 Sprinklers 108
 Tensiometers 108
 Thermometers Infrared 108
 Water Decontaminators 108
 Water Management Products 108

Water Test Kits 108
 Weather Forecasting Services (see services section) 108
 Weather Stations 108

Maintenance Supplies

Anchors, Earth 108
 Chemical Storage/Containment 108
 Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds . 108
 First Aid 108
 Graffiti Removal Products 108
 Ground Cover, Decorative 108
 Landscape Fabrics 108
 Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening 108
 Lightning Protection Systems
 Lightning Warning Systems 108
 Lubricants 108
 Measuring Wheels 108
 Mulches 109
 Netting, Ball Barrier 109
 Netting, Seed Stabilization 109
 Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk 109
 Safety Wear & Equipment 109
 Sealers, Driveway & Parking Lot . . . 109
 Soil Moisture Indicators 109
 Soil Test Meters 109
 Soil/Plant Testing Services (see services section) v
 Soil-sampling Augers 109
 Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape . . 109
 Test Kits, Disease 109
 Test Kits, Pesticides 109
 Test Kits, Soil 109
 Tire Repair Materials 109
 Traffic Control Products 109
 Traps, Animal 109
 Trash Bags 109
 Tree Protectors & Grates 109
 Tree Support Materials 109
 Tree Wraps 109
 Turf Heating/Cooling Systems 109
 Turf Mats 109
 Turf/Ornamental Covers 109
 Uniforms & Work Clothing 109
 Wood Preservatives 109

Snow/Ice Management

Blades, Scraper/Snow 109
 Ice-melting Compounds 109
 Snow Blowers 109
 Snow Blowers/Throwers, Walk-behind 109
 Snow Fence 110
 Snow Plows 110
 Sprayers, Ice Control Products 110
 Spreaders, Ice Control Products 110

Seed/Sod/Sprigs

Alkaligrasses 110
 Bentgrasses 110
 Bermudagrasses, Seeded 110
 Bermudagrasses, Vegetative 110
 Buegrass, Canadian 110
 Bluegrass, Kentucky 110
 Bluegrass, Rough 110
 Buffalograsses 110
 Centipedegrass 110
 Fescues, Fine 110
 Fescues, Tall 110
 Grass/Seed Coatings 110
 Ornamental Grasses 110
 Poa Supina 110
 Poa Trivialis 110
 Ryegrass, Annual 110
 Ryegrasses, Perennial 110
 Seed, Native Plant or Revegetation . 110
 Seed-impregnated Mats 110
 Sod/Sprigs (south only) 110
 Spill Absorbants 110
 Turfseed Mixes or Blends 110
 Wildflower Seed & Sod 110
 Zoysiagrasses 110

Services

Advertising/PR/Marketing 110
 Consultants, Business Management . 111
 Consultants, Computer 111
 Consultants, Environmental Compliance 111
 Consultants, Irrigation 111
 Consultants, Labor 111
 Consultants, Pond/Wetland 111
 Consultants, Tree Design/Architecture 111
 E-commerce 111
 Employment Services 111
 Environmental Compliance Services . 111
 Financial 111
 Landscape Management Services . . 111
 Language/Translation 111
 Leasing 111
 Human Resources/Personnel 111
 Insurance 111
 Publishing 111
 Soil Fumigation Services 111
 Soil/Plant Testing Services 111
 Spray services 111
 Training/Education Services 111
 Tree Services 111
 Turf Consultants 111
 Weather Forecasting Services 111

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Communications Equipment

FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions877-265-9559
Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363

Computer Software, Business/Accounting

Adkard Technologies Inc,
Groundskeeper Pro Software.....800-586-4683
CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485
CompuScapes800-350-3534
Drafrix Software Inc800-231-8574



Exakttime888-788-8463
FMC Software Solutions800-874-7594
Include Software800-475-0311
Performance Software Technologies Inc,
RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software
.....800-624-8244
Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363
Practical Solutions Inc.....614-436-9066



QXpress Scheduling Software 877-529-6659
Real Green Systems800-422-7478
Slice Technologies LLC.....800-543-7249
Symbiot.....888-223-5518
Tree Management Systems Inc,
TurfGold Software800-933-1955
U S Lawns800-US LAWN
Vander Kooi & Association Inc303-697-6467

Computer Software, Irrigation

Aqua Engineering Inc.....970-229-9668
CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485
Include Software800-475-0311
Performance Software Technologies Inc,
RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software
.....800-624-8244
Practical Solutions Inc.....614-436-9066
QXpress Scheduling Software 877-529-6659
Rain Master800-777-1477
Real Green Systems800-422-7478
Salco Products Inc.....909-434-1770
Senninger Irrigation Inc407-877-5655
Signature Control Systems Inc.....866-474-4628
Software Republic.....281-463-8804
TRC Irrigation Remotes800-275-8558
U S Lawns800-US LAWN

Computer Software, Labor and Equipment Tracking

CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485
CompuScapes800-350-3534
Exakttime888-788-8463
FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions877-265-9559
FMC Corp,
Specialty Products Business800-321-1362

FMC Software Solutions.....800-874-7594
Include Software800-475-0311
Performance Software Technologies Inc,
RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software800-624-8244
Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363



QXpress Scheduling Software 877-529-6659
Slice Technologies LLC.....800-543-7249
Symbiot.....888-223-5518
Tree Management Systems Inc,
TurfGold Software800-933-1955
Vander Kooi & Association Inc303-697-6467

Computer Software, Landscape Design

Drafrix Software Inc800-231-8574
Include Software800-475-0311
LSI Software Inc905-947-0516
Realworld Imagery Inc505-299-3919
Salco Products Inc.....909-434-1770
SoftSource.....800-877-1875
Software Republic.....281-463-8804
Tree Management Systems Inc,
TurfGold Software800-933-1955
Visual Impact Imaging.....330-665-9080

Computer Software, Pest Management

CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485
FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions877-265-9559
FMC Software Solutions800-874-7594
Include Software800-475-0311
Performance Software Technologies Inc,
RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software800-624-8244
Practical Solutions Inc.....614-436-9066
QXpress Scheduling Software 877-529-6659
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873
Symbiot.....888-223-5518
Tree Management Systems Inc,
TurfGold Software800-933-1955

Computer Software, Plant Identification

Realworld Imagery Inc505-299-3919
Visual Impact Imaging.....330-665-9080

Computers

QXpress Scheduling Software 877-529-6659
Real Green Systems800-422-7478
Tree Management Systems Inc,
TurfGold Software800-933-1955

Lawn Care Franchises

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip877-HYDROSEED
U S Lawns800-US LAWN

Radios & Pagers

TRC Irrigation Remotes800-275-8558

Training Video Cassettes

Agcom International.....800-598-3372
Aquascape Designs Inc.....866-877-6637
Bobcat Company.....866-823-7898
Nilsson Associates,
Green Industry Consultants866-280-2252
Regulatory Consultants Inc800-888-9596

CHEMICALS - PROTECTION

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming

Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....877-869-2257
Becker-Underwood Inc800-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
Conklin Co Inc800-888-8838
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp800-446-1809
Estes Inc.....800-234-9791
Floratine Products901-853-2898
Harrells.....800-282-8007
Kalo Inc800-255-5196
Nu-Arbor Products888-773-8777
Precision Laboratories Inc.....800-323-6280
Prentiss Inc800-645-1911
Simplot Partners.....800-552-8873
Turf Specialties Corp260-489-4360

Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)

AG Plus Inc,
Turf Center.....800-448-3965
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....877-869-2257
Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
Conklin Co Inc800-888-8838
Estes Inc.....800-234-9791
Harrells.....800-282-8007
Kalo Inc800-255-5196
Midwest Arborist Supplies800-423-3789
Poulenger USA Inc866-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc.....800-323-6280
Prentiss Inc800-645-1911
Simplot Partners.....800-552-8873
Turf Specialties Corp260-489-4360
Western Nutrients Corp800-542-6664
(CA Only)

Adjuvants, Drift-control

Arthur Clesen Inc.....877-869-2257
Becker-Underwood Inc800-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
Conklin Co Inc800-888-8838
Estes Inc.....800-234-9791
Floratine Products901-853-2898
Helena Chemical Co,
Eastern Business Unit.....803-822-8028
Kalo Inc800-255-5196
Poulenger USA Inc866-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc.....800-323-6280
Simplot Partners.....800-552-8873

Adjuvants, Foam-producing

Arthur Clesen Inc.....877-869-2257
Becker-Underwood Inc800-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662

Kalo Inc.....	800-255-5196
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Richway Industries Ltd.....	800-553-2404
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	800-333-4503
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360

Adjuvants, Powered Wetting

Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	877-869-2257
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp.....	800-446-1809
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
Kalo Inc.....	800-255-5196
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360

Adjuvants, Sticker

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	877-869-2257
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	800-524-1662
Conklin Co Inc.....	800-888-8838
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp.....	800-446-1809
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
Kalo Inc.....	800-255-5196
Midwest Arborist Supplies.....	800-423-3789
Nu-Arbor Products.....	888-773-8777
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873

Algaecides

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
-------------------------------	--------------



Applied Biochemists.....	800-558-5106
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Aquatrols.....	800-257-7797
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	877-869-2257
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360
Whitmire Micro-Gen Res Labs Inc.....	800-777-8570

Animal Repellents

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
AgSci Inc.....	800-274-8930
Airepel® Humane Bird Management Services.....	800-468-6324
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	877-869-2257
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
Bio-Plex Organics.....	800-441-3573
Bird-B-Gone.....	800-392-6915
Bird-X.....	800-662-5021
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	800-524-1662
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Plantskydd Deer Repellent, Tree World.....	800-252-6051
Prentiss Inc.....	800-645-1911
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139
United Spray Systems Inc.....	800-950-4883

Antitranspirants

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
Aquatrols.....	800-257-7797
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	877-869-2257
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	800-524-1662
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc.....	800-972-0726

Aquatic Herbicides

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
-------------------------------	--------------



Applied Biochemists.....	800-558-5106
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	877-869-2257
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	800-325-1224
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925
Syngenta Professional Products.....	866-SYNGENTA
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360

Biologically-based Disease Controls

Advan LLC.....	800-250-5024
AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
BioOrganics Inc.....	888-332-7676
Conklin Co Inc.....	800-888-8838
Eden Bioscience.....	888-879-2420
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Growth Products Ltd.....	800-648-7626
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group.....	800-342-6173
Organica Biotech Inc.....	631-544-0348
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645

Biologically-based Insect Controls

A-1 Unique Insect Control.....	916-961-7945
Advan LLC.....	800-250-5024
AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
BioLogic Co.....	717-349-2789
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	800-524-1662
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Poulenger USA Inc.....	866-709-8102
Prentiss Inc.....	800-645-1911
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139
Valent USA.....	800-89-VALENT

Biologically-based Weed Controls

AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Prentiss Inc.....	800-645-1911
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645

Bio-stimulants

Advan LLC.....	800-250-5024
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
AgSci Inc.....	800-274-8930
AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
Bio-Plex Organics.....	800-441-3573
Conklin Co Inc.....	800-888-8838

CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Doggett Corp.....	800-448-1862
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd.....	800-648-7626
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
JRM Chemical Inc.....	800-962-4010
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
Midwest Arborist Supplies.....	800-423-3789
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-2200
Novozymes Biologicals Inc.....	800-442-2065
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group.....	800-342-6173
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division.....	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc.....	631-544-0348
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925
Plant Food Co Inc.....	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Poulenger USA Inc.....	866-709-8102
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360
Vitamin Institute.....	800-441-8482
Western Nutrients Corp.....	800-542-6664
.....(CA Only)	

Colorants, Turf

AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	800-524-1662
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-2200
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Simplot Partners.....	800-552-8873
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360

Colorants, Water

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
ABI Inc, Automatic Bacterial Injection Inc.....	800-847-8950
AG Plus Inc, Turf Center.....	800-448-3965



Applied Biochemists.....	800-558-5106
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648

Becker-Underwood Inc.....	800-232-5907
CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-2200
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
SePRO Corp.....	800-419-7779
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360

Deodorizers

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp.....	800-446-1809
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490
Odor Management Inc.....	800-662-6367
Prentiss Inc.....	800-645-1911

Drift Retardants

Cleary Chemical Corp.....	800-524-1662
Conklin Co Inc.....	800-888-8838
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Kalo Inc.....	800-255-5196
Poulenger USA Inc.....	866-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Soil Seal Corp.....	562-942-1833

Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators

Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Evergro Canada Inc.....	800-663-2552
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Harrells.....	800-282-8007
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
McGregor Co, Equipment Div.....	800-727-9160
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-2200
Plant Food Co Inc.....	800-562-1291
Richway Industries Ltd.....	800-553-2404
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	800-333-4503
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873
Turf Specialties Corp.....	260-489-4360

Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins

Advan LLC.....	800-250-5024
AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Doggett Corp.....	800-448-1862
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	800-532-0090
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division.....	800-925-5187
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	800-524-7031
Poulenger USA Inc.....	866-709-8102

Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Vitamin Institute.....	800-441-8482
Western Nutrients Corp.....	800-542-6664
.....(CA Only)	

Fertilizers, Dry

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
Agrotain International LLC.....	262-240-0870
AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod.....	866-234-0505
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co.....	800-992-6066
Bio-Plex Organics.....	800-441-3573
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	800-764-6464
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Greener Pastures Development Corp.....	800-798-1069
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	800-532-0090
LESCO Inc.....	800-321-5325
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
Martin Marietta Magnesia Specialties Inc.....	800-648-7400
Midwest Arborist Supplies.....	800-423-3789
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....	800-622-4877
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group.....	800-342-6173
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc.....	800-866-0572
Organica Biotech Inc.....	631-544-0348
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc.....	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	800-524-7031
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc.....	507-288-3999
Spring Valley.....	800-635-2123
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Fertilizers, Liquid

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
Advan LLC.....	800-250-5024
Aggrene Corp.....	800-577-GROW
Agrotain International LLC.....	262-240-0870
AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Bio-Plex Organics.....	800-441-3573
Complete Green Co.....	800-GREEN-99
Conklin Co Inc.....	800-888-8838
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Grigg Bros.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd.....	800-648-7626

LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Menefee Mining Corp	214-750-4696
Midwest Arborist Supplies	800-423-3789
Milliken Chemical	864-503-2200
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nu-Arbor Products	888-773-8777
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
PBI/Gordon Corp	800-821-7925
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
TechTurf Systems Inc	866-784-0490
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 (CA Only)

Fertilizers, Micronutrients

Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Aggrene Corp	800-577-GROW
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	866-234-0505
Arbor Systems LLC	800-698-4641
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Conklin Co Inc	800-888-8838
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	803-822-8028

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,

Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Midwest Arborist Supplies	800-423-3789
Milliken Chemical	864-503-2200
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
PBI/Gordon Corp	800-821-7925
PICC	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc	507-288-3999
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems	800-622-2831

Fertilizers, Organic

Aggrene Corp	800-577-GROW
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	866-234-0505
Bonide Products Inc	800-536-8231

CSI Geoturf Inc	888-208-5772
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Earth Works Natural Organic Products	800-732-TURF
Earthgreen Products Inc	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,

Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Midwest Arborist Supplies	800-423-3789
Milliken Chemical	864-503-2200
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc	800-442-2065
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
PBI/Gordon Corp	800-821-7925
PICC	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc	507-288-3999
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Southern Importers, Div of Jolly Gardener Inc	800-334-9658
Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Standard Tar Products Co	800-825-7650
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 (CA Only)

Fertilizers, Slow-release

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal	630-307-0700
Aggrene Corp	800-577-GROW
Agrotain International LLC	262-240-0870
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	866-234-0505
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Conklin Co Inc	800-888-8838
CSI Geoturf Inc	888-208-5772
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
JRM Chemical Inc	800-962-4010
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc	800-633-2424

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,

Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Midwest Arborist Supplies	800-423-3789
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc	800-442-2065
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc	800-866-0572
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Fertilizer Inc	507-288-3999
Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Standard Tar Products Co	800-825-7650
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 (CA Only)

Fertilizers, Tree

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal	630-307-0700
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Bio-Plex Organics	800-441-3573
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	803-822-8028
J J Mauget Co	800-873-3779

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,

Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Lutz Corp	815-732-2383
Midwest Arborist Supplies	800-423-3789
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc	800-866-0572
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
PICC	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems	800-622-2831
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 (CA Only)

Fertilizers/Pesticides, Combination

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal	630-307-0700
Advan LLC	800-250-5024
American Marking Corp	800-777-4655
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	866-234-0505
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Bird-X	800-662-5021
Bonide Products Inc	800-536-8231
CSI Geoturf Inc	888-208-5772
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	803-822-8028
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plantskydd Deer Repellent, Tree World	800-252-6051
Spring Valley	800-635-2123

Fungicides/Bactericides, Ornamental

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod.....	866-234-0505
Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Chemtura Crop Protection, Specialty Products.....	800-336-9312
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
J J Mauget Co.....	800-873-3779
Kincaid Enterprises Inc.....	800-951-3377
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Midwest Arborist Supplies.....	800-423-3789
Novozymes Biologicals Inc.....	800-442-2065
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925
SePRO Corp.....	800-419-7779
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645
Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
Whitmire Micro-Gen Res Labs Inc.....	800-777-8570

Fungicides/Bactericides, Tree

Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals.....	800-545-9525
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod	800-255-3726
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit.....	803-822-8028
J J Mauget Co.....	800-873-3779
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	800-622-2831

Fungicides/Bactericides, Turf

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod.....	866-234-0505
BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals.....	800-545-9525
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Bonide Products Inc.....	800-536-8231
Chemtura Crop Protection, Specialty Products.....	800-336-9312
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod	800-255-3726
Kincaid Enterprises Inc.....	800-951-3377
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Novozymes Biologicals Inc.....	800-442-2065
Nufarm Americus Inc.....	800-345-3330
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925

Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
Whitmire Micro-Gen Res Labs Inc.....	800-777-8570

Growth Regulators

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Chemtura Crop Protection, Specialty Products.....	800-336-9312
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
Eden Bioscience.....	888-879-2420
Finn Corp.....	800-419-7779
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	800-821-7925
SePRO Corp.....	800-419-7779
Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	800-622-2831
Valent USA.....	800-89-VALENT

Herbicides, Non-selective

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals.....	800-545-9525
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Chemtura Crop Protection, Specialty Products.....	800-336-9312
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	800-325-1224
Nufarm Americus Inc.....	800-345-3330
Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	800-622-2831

Herbicides, Post-emergence

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod.....	866-234-0505
BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals.....	800-545-9525
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod	800-255-3726
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business.....	800-321-1362
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	800-325-1224
Nufarm Americus Inc.....	800-345-3330
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	800-333-4503

Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
United Phosphorus Inc.....	800-247-1557
Valent USA.....	800-89-VALENT

Herbicides, Pre-emergence

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal.....	630-307-0700
Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod.....	866-234-0505
BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals.....	800-545-9525
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co.....	800-992-6066
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
CSI Geoturf Inc.....	888-208-5772
Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod	800-255-3726
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA

Hydrogels

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	877-994-3494
Bio-Plex Organics.....	800-441-3573
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
JRM Chemical Inc.....	800-962-4010
Kalo Inc.....	800-255-5196
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Poulenger USA Inc.....	866-709-8102

Insecticides, Ornamental

Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod.....	866-234-0505
Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Chemtura Crop Protection, Specialty Products.....	800-336-9312
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business.....	800-321-1362
J J Mauget Co.....	800-873-3779
Kincaid Enterprises Inc.....	800-951-3377
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Mosquito Barrier Inc.....	800-424-7990
Northeastern Arborist Supply.....	973-837-1390
Organica Biotech Inc.....	631-544-0348
Prentiss Inc.....	800-645-1911
SePRO Corp.....	800-419-7779
Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
United Spray Systems Inc.....	800-950-4883
Valent USA.....	800-89-VALENT
Whitmire Micro-Gen Res Labs Inc.....	800-777-8570

Insecticides, Tree

Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
Envirometrics Systems Inc Bug Barrier Tree Band ®	800-379-9677
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business	800-321-1362
J J Mauget Co.....	800-873-3779
Kincaid Enterprises Inc	800-951-3377
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Mosquito Barrier Inc.....	800-424-7990
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Prentiss Inc	800-645-1911
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems	800-622-2831
Valent USA	800-89-VALENT
Whitmire Micro-Gen Res Labs Inc.....	800-777-8570

Insecticides, Turf

Advan LLC	800-295-0733
BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals	800-545-9525
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Crompton Crop Protection, World HQ	203-573-2400
Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod	800-255-3726
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business	800-321-1362
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	800-532-0090
Mosquito Barrier Inc.....	800-424-7990
Prentiss Inc	800-645-1911
Syngenta Professional Products	866-SYNGENTA
United Phosphorus Inc	800-247-1557
Valent USA	800-89-VALENT

Liming Products

AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
National Lime & Stone Co	800-584-0944
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Prentiss Inc	800-645-1911

Miticides

Advan LLC	800-250-5024
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Chemtura Crop Protection, Specialty Products	800-336-9312
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
SePRO Corp	800-419-7779
Valent USA	800-89-VALENT

**Mycorrhizal Fungi
Inoculants**

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
BioOrganics Inc	888-332-7676

Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
JRM Chemical Inc	800-962-4010
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group.....	800-342-6173
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436

Nematicides

Advan LLC	800-250-5024
AgSci Inc.....	800-274-8930
Bayer Environmental Science, Turf & Ornamentals	800-843-1702
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc.....	800-669-0559

Rodenticides

Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment	800-888-5502
---	--------------

Root Control

J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div	800-321-8358
--	--------------

Soil Amendments

AAdvanced Water Management Inc	877-994-3494
Aggrene Corp	800-577-GROW
Aquatrols	800-257-7797
Bio-Plex Organics	800-441-3573

BioOrganics Inc	888-332-7676
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp	800-446-1809
Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod.....	800-228-2987
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Earthgreen Products Inc	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Fafard.....	800-732-8667
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
JRM Chemical Inc	800-962-4010
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
Menefee Mining Corp.....	214-750-4696
Michigan Peat Co	800-324-7328
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-2200
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490
National Bark Sales	800-441-2036
National Lime & Stone Co	800-584-0944
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Nu-Arbor Products	888-773-8777
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457

This new player is no stranger to the game.

The name is new, but our roots run deep in the turf and ornamentals protection business. Advan, LLC. Blending the people and the products of Sipcam Agro USA and Certis USA.



Your turf protection partner.

©2005 Advan, LLC 1-800-250-5024 www.AdvanLLC.com

Circle 157

S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
Southern Importers, Div of Jolly Gardener Inc	800-334-9658
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664
.....(CA Only)	

Soil Conditioners

Bio-Plex Organics	800-441-3573
BioOrganics Inc	888-332-7676
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod	800-228-2987
Earth Works Natural Organic Products	800-732-TURF
Earthgreen Products Inc	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873



Horizon	800-PVC-TURF
JRM Chemical Inc	800-962-4010
Menefee Mining Corp	214-750-4696
Michigan Peat Co	800-324-7328
Milliken Chemical	864-503-2200
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	800-278-9490
National Bark Sales	800-441-2036
National Lime & Stone Co	800-584-0944
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
Southern Importers, Div of Jolly Gardener Inc	800-334-9658
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664
.....(CA Only)	

Stump-removal Chemicals

Earth Works Natural Organic Products	800-732-TURF
--	--------------

Thatch-decomposition Materials

Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
Novozymes Biologicals Inc	800-442-2065
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
RockHound Attachments	800-426-5615

Tree Wound Dressings

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Tanglefoot Co	616-459-4139

Wetting Agents/Surfactants

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Aquatic Biologists Inc	800-442-6648
Aquatrols	800-257-7797
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp	800-446-1809
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	800-245-0551

Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros	888-246-8873
Kalo Inc	800-255-5196
Maril Products Inc	800-546-7711
Milliken Chemical	864-503-2200
NAIAD Co	800-541-6662
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664
.....(CA Only)	

DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS

Benches

Algoma Net Co	441-271-8357
Barlow Tyrie Inc	800-451-7467
Chadwick Mfg Ltd	800-732-4602
Country Casual	800-289-8325
GameTime, PlayCore Inc	800-235-2440
Gerber Mfg Ltd	800-393-9923
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	800-338-1438
J A Cissel Mfg Co	800-631-2234
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	800-371-2438
Landscape Forms	800-430-6209
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Natural Structures	800-252-8475
Playworld Systems Inc	800-233-8404
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment	800-762-5002
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815
Sitecraft Inc	800-221-1448
Wausau Tile Inc	800-388-8728
Wikco Industries	800-872-8864

Bleachers

Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	800-371-2438

Bollards

GameTime, PlayCore Inc	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	800-338-1438
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	800-371-2438
Natural Structures	800-252-8475
Wausau Tile Inc	800-388-8728

Bridges, Walkways

Contech Construction Products	800-338-1122
Continental Bridge	800-328-2047

Building, Prefab

Natural Structures	800-252-8475
Safety Storage Inc	800-344-6539
US Chemical Storage	800-295-1653

Deck Materials

Bomanite Corp	559-673-2411
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	800-338-1438
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815

Edging, Brick

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp	800-394-4066
Innovative Concrete Design	800-394-4066
Pave Tech	800-728-3832
Pavestone Co	800-580-PAVE
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products	800-787-3562

Edging, Lawn

Border Concepts Inc	704-541-5509
Concrete Edge Co	800-314-9984
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools	800-500-4849
Innovative Concrete Design	800-394-4066
Patrician Products Inc	800-843-7528
Pavestone Co	800-580-PAVE
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products	800-787-3562
Tool Engineering & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment	800-YES-CURB
Vengeance Creek Stone	800-295-6023

Erosion Control Blocks

Anchor Wall Systems	877-295-5415
Bomanite Corp	559-673-2411
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	800-245-0551
Innovative Concrete Design	800-394-4066
Pavestone Co	800-580-PAVE
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers	800-957-5575
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems	800-770-4525

Erosion Control Fabric

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
American Excelsior Co	800-777-7645
Belton Industries Inc	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group	800-365-7391
Contech Construction Products	800-338-1122
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc	800-992-0550
Presto Products Co	800-548-3424
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457
Reemay Inc/Tyvar Landscape Fabric	800-541-5519
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
SI Geosolutions	800-621-0444

Erosion Control Mats

AAAdvanced Water Management Inc	877-994-3494
Belton Industries Inc	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group	800-365-7391
Contech Construction Products	800-338-1122
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
North American Green	800-772-2040
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
SI Geosolutions	800-621-0444

Fencing

Belton Industries Inc	800-225-4099
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Fabricscape Inc	800-992-0550
J A Cissel Mfg Co	800-631-2234
Keystone Steel & Wire Co	800-447-6444
Master Halco Inc, Corporate Office	714-385-0091
Patrician Products Inc	800-843-7528
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815
Rhino Tool Co	866-707-1808
Tex-Net Inc	800-541-1123

Flags & Flag Poles

American Marking Corp.....	800-777-4655
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	866-877-6637
Burch Mfg Co Inc.....	515-573-4136
Champion America.....	800-521-7000
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800-371-2438
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
Seton.....	800-571-2596

Fountains, Drinking

Most Dependable Fountains.....	800-552-6331
Murdock Inc.....	800-453-7465
Stern-Williams Co.....	913-362-5635
Sunroc LLC.....	800-478-6762

Gazebos

Natural Structures.....	800-252-8475
-------------------------	--------------

Geotextiles

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Belton Industries Inc.....	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Covermaster Inc.....	800-387-5808
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc.....	800-992-0550
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
Tour True Turf Technologies.....	650-757-0690
Watersaver Co.....	800-525-2424

Landscape Design Kits

American Stamp Co.....	877-687-7102
Realworld Imagery Inc.....	505-299-3919

Lighting, Outdoor Accent

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
Architectural Landscape Lighting.....	800-854-8277
Brite Ideas Decorating™.....	888-200-5131
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fiberstars Inc.....	800-327-7877
Flame Engineering Inc.....	888-388-6724
Frog Lights LLC.....	201-505-9122
FrogLights, LLC.....	800-930-1670
HADCO.....	717-359-7131
Kichler Landscape Lighting.....	800-659-9000
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
Nite Time Decor.....	800-687-9551
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives.....	877-898-8808
Ruud Lighting.....	800-236-7000
TRC Irrigation Remotes.....	800-275-8558
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting.....	800-766-8478
W F Harris Lighting.....	800-842-9345

Lighting, Security

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
California Landscape Lighting.....	800-457-0710
HADCO.....	717-359-7131
Kichler Landscape Lighting.....	800-659-9000
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives.....	877-898-8808
Ruud Lighting.....	800-236-7000
TRC Irrigation Remotes.....	800-275-8558
W F Harris Lighting.....	800-842-9345

Litter Receptacles

Champion America.....	800-521-7000
Clean City Squares Inc.....	800-231-1327
Country Casual.....	800-289-8325
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
Natural Structures.....	800-252-8475
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
Seton.....	800-571-2596
United Receptacle.....	800-233-0314
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728
Windsor Barrel Works.....	800-527-7848

Mulches & Erosion Control

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	877-994-3494
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
American Excelsior Co.....	800-777-7645
Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc.....	800-957-1411
DuraTech Industries.....	701-252-4601
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
JaiTire Industries Inc.....	800-795-TIRE
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	800-532-0090
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
Reinco Inc.....	800-526-7687
RockHound Attachments.....	802-956-5615
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Pavers

Abacus Sports Installations.....	800-821-4557
Bomanite Corp.....	559-673-2411
E-Z Trench Co.....	843-756-6444
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
Poly-Pavement.....	323-954-2240
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	800-957-5575
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
UNI-GROUP USA.....	800-872-1864
Vengeance Creek Stone.....	800-295-6023
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Picnic Tables

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	800-451-7467
Chadwick Mfg Ltd.....	800-732-4602
Country Casual.....	800-289-8325
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Gerber Mfg Ltd.....	800-393-9923
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800-371-2438
Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
Natural Structures.....	800-252-8475
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
Sitecraft Inc.....	800-221-1448
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Planters, Concrete

Clean City Squares Inc.....	800-231-1327
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Planters, Metal

Border Concepts Inc.....	704-541-5509
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438

Planters, Plastic or Fiber Glass

Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
United Receptacle.....	800-233-0314
Windsor Barrel Works.....	800-527-7848

Planters, Wood

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	800-451-7467
Clean City Squares Inc.....	800-231-1327
Country Casual.....	800-289-8325
Natural Structures.....	800-252-8475

Play Structures

GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800-371-2438
Larson Company The.....	800-527-7668
Natural Structures.....	800-252-8475
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404

Recycling Containers

Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
United Receptacle.....	800-233-0314
Windsor Barrel Works.....	800-527-7848

Retaining Walls

Anchor Wall Systems.....	877-295-5415
Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp.....	800-394-4066
Innovative Concrete Design.....	800-394-4066
Old Castle Precast Utility Vault.....	480-222-6200
Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
PL Adhesives.....	440-255-8900
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
Rockwood Retaining Walls Inc.....	888-288-4045
UNI-GROUP USA.....	800-872-1864
Vengeance Creek Stone.....	800-295-6023
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems.....	800-770-4525

Rock, Artificial

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Dekorrra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585
Larson Company The.....	800-527-7668
Replications Unlimited.....	314-524-2040
Zorock International Corp, Decorative Stone Products.....	866-496-7625

Rock, Decorative

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Dekorrra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585



Horizon 800-PVC-TURF
 Southern Importers,
 Div of Jolly Gardener Inc 800-334-9658
 Vengeance Creek Stone 800-295-6023
Zorock International Corp,
Decorative Stone Products...866-496-7625

Root Barriers

Deep Root 800-458-7668
 NDS Inc 800-726-1994
 Raindrip Inc 800-423-2741

Shelters

Landscape Forms 800-430-6209
 Natural Structures 800-252-8475
 Northern Tool & Equipment,
 Commercial Sales 800-517-1963
 Old Castle Precast Utility Vault 480-222-6200
 Safety Storage Inc 800-344-6539

Signs

Champion America 800-521-7000
 Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN® 800-872-7446
 Master of the Links Inc 888-Turf-888
 Playworld Systems Inc 800-233-8404
 Real Green Systems 800-422-7478
 Reliable Golf Supply Inc 800-274-6815
 Seton 800-571-2596
 SIGNetics 800-776-4152
 Wausau Tile Inc 800-388-8728

Sound Systems

Chemtura Crop Protection,
 Specialty Products 800-336-9312

Trash Receptacles

Bucks Fabricating,
 Switch-N-Go 888-311-0867
 Clean City Squares Inc 800-231-1327
 Country Casual 800-289-8325
 Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc 800-392-3557
 GameTime,
 PlayCore Inc 800-235-2440
 Hammer's Plastic Recycling 800-338-1438
 L A Steelcraft Products Inc 800-371-2438
 Landscape Forms 800-430-6209
 Master of the Links Inc 888-Turf-888
 Natural Structures 800-252-8475
 R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc,
 aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment 800-762-5002
 Reliable Golf Supply Inc 800-274-6815
 Sitecraft Inc 800-221-1448
 United Receptacle 800-233-0314
 Wausau Tile Inc 800-388-8728
 Windsor Barrel Works 800-527-7848

Turf, Artificial

JaiTire Industries Inc 800-795-TIRE
 Master of the Links Inc 888-Turf-888
 NovaGrass Intl Inc 800-835-0033
 Reliable Golf Supply Inc 800-274-6815
 Tour True Turf Technologies 650-757-0690

EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/Sub-soil

AerWay 800-457-8310
 BLEC USA Inc 888-325-Blec
 BlueBird International
 Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc 800-808-2473
 Classen Mfg Inc
 Schiller-Pfeiffer 888-252-7710
 First Products Inc 800-363-8780
Grasshopper Co 620-345-8621
 Greenline 800-356-0717
Holland Equipment Ltd 800-457-8310
 Jacobsen 888-922-TURF
 John Deere,
 Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip-
 ment Div 800-537-8233
 Kromer Co LLC 800-373-0337
 Land Pride,
 Div Great Plains Mfg Inc 888-987-7433
 Miltona Turf Products 800-456-4351
 Northern Tool & Equipment,
 Commercial Sales 800-517-1963
 Redexim Charterhouse Inc 800-597-5664
 SISIS Inc 864-843-5972
 SubAir 866-641-6663
 Wood Bay Enterprises Inc,
 Golf Course Design & Engineering 800-661-4942

Aerators, Turf, Non-powered

Absolute Innovations Inc 877-788-7253
 AerWay 800-457-8310
 Agri-Fab Inc 217-728-8388
 BLEC USA Inc 888-325-Blec
 BlueBird International,
 Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc 800-808-2473
 Broyhill Co 800-228-1003
 Bush Hog 334-872-6261
 Gandy Co 800-443-2476
 Greenline 800-356-0717
 Jacobsen 888-922-TURF
JRCO Inc 800-966-8442
 Kromer Co LLC 800-373-0337
 Fred Marvin Associates 800-540-6680
 McGregor Co,
 Equipment Division 800-727-9160
 Miltona Turf Products 800-456-4351
 Northern Tool & Equipment,
 Commercial Sales 800-517-1963
 Palmer Products 800-872-2822
 Redexim Charterhouse Inc 800-597-5664
 SISIS Inc 864-843-5972
 TIP Inc 800-225-9727
 Toro Company 800-348-2424
 Turfco Mfg,
 Turfco Direct - Lawncare 800-679-8201
 Ventrac by Venture Products Inc,
 Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract 866-836-8722
 Wikco Industries 800-872-8864
 Woods Equipment Company 800-839-6637

AeratorsTurf, Powered

Billy Goat Industries Inc 816-524-9666
 BLEC USA Inc 888-325-Blec
 BlueBird International,
 Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc 800-808-2473
 Compact Power Inc 800-476-9673
 Earth & Turf Products LLC 888-693-2638
 First Products Inc 800-363-8780
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden 800-GET-SAWS
 Jacobsen 888-922-TURF
 John Deere,
 Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip-
 ment Div 800-537-8233
**John Deere Worldwide Commercial &
 Consumer.Equip Div 800-537-8233**
 Kromer Co LLC 800-373-0337
 MEPCO 800-345-1903
 Miltona Turf Products 800-456-4351
 Minuteman Parker 800-323-9420
 Power Trac 800-843-9273
 Redexim Charterhouse Inc 800-597-5664
 SISIS Inc 864-843-5972
 SourceOne, Plugr Division 888-418-9065
 SubAir 866-641-6663
 Toro Company 800-348-2424
 Turfco Mfg,
 Turfco Direct - Lawncare 800-679-8201
 Turflite Inc,
 The Greens Team 800-443-8506
 Ventrac by Venture Products Inc,
 Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract 866-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co 800-279-8537
 Wood Bay Enterprises Inc,
 Golf Course Design & Engineering 800-661-4942
 Woods Equipment Company 800-839-6637

Air Compressors

Aquatic Biologists Inc 800-442-6648
 Bobcat Company 866-823-7898
 Mi-T-M Corp 800-553-9053
 Northern Tool & Equipment,
 Commercial Sales 800-517-1963
 Stanley Hydraulic Tools 503-659-5660
 Stanley Tools 800-634-8759
 Stellar Industries Inc 800-321-3741

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

ABI Inc,
 Automatic Bacterial Injection Inc 800-847-8950
 Air-Lec Industries Inc 608-244-4754
 Midwest Rake Co,
 Lawn & Garden 800-815-7253

Arborist Supplies

Corona Clipper, Inc 800-847-7863
 Forestry Suppliers Inc 800-647-5368
 Northeastern Arborist Supply 973-837-1390

Backfillers

Bobcat Company 866-823-7898
 Brown Bear 641-322-4220
 Caterpillar Inc 800-228-7717
 McLaughlin Mfg Co 800-435-9340
 Paladin Light Construction,
 Bradco McMillen 800-922-2981
 SWEEPSTER 800-456-7100

Backhoe Accessories

ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
Burch Mfg Co Inc.....	515-573-4136
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Danuser Machine Co Inc, Danuser Industrial Group.....	573-642-2246
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
Farmtrac North America, LLC.....	252-823-4151
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip- ment Div.....	800-537-8233
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000



JOHN DEERE

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div

.....	800-537-8233
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Low Country Machinery Inc.....	888-431-0130
Lowe Mfg Co.....	800-344-5693
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
Northern Tool & Equipment, Commercial Sales.....	800-517-1963
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Pro Tech Welding.....	888-787-4766
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
Woods Equipment Company.....	800-839-6637

Backhoes

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
Allmand Bros Inc.....	800-562-1373
ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Burch Mfg Co Inc.....	515-573-4136
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case Construction.....	262-636-6011
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Coyote Loaders Inc.....	888-269-6830
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
Farmtrac North America, LLC.....	252-823-4151
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip- ment Div.....	800-537-8233
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co.....	800-333-7357



JOHN DEERE

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div

.....	800-537-8233
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682

Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Low Country Machinery Inc.....	888-431-0130
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
MTD Products Inc.....	330-225-2600
Northern Tool & Equipment, Commercial Sales.....	800-517-1963
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Power Trac.....	800-843-9273
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER
Woods Equipment Company.....	800-839-6637

Battery Chargers

East Penn Mfg Co Inc.....	610-682-6361
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Lester Electrical of NE Inc.....	402-477-8988
Northern Tool & Equipment, Commercial Sales.....	800-517-1963

Beach Cleaners

Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes.....	800-437-9779
Harley Enterprises Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners.....	800-966-1588

Blade Balancers

BLEC USA Inc.....	888-325-Blec
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Magna-Matic Corp.....	800-328-1110
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Blades, Dozer

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
MTD Products Inc.....	330-225-2600
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Palmer Products.....	800-872-2822
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Toro Company.....	800-348-2424
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	866-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537



JOHN DEERE

NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE®

**JOHN DEERE WORLDWIDE COMMERCIAL
& COMMERCIAL CONSUMER EQUIPMENT
CARY, NC 27513**

**VISIT US AT OUR WEBSITE:
WWW.JOHNDEERE.COM**

OR CALL US AT: 1-800-537-8233

Circle 158

Blades, Reel Mower

Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
ProMow Inc.....	877-477-6669
Toro Company.....	800-348-2424
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	800-661-4942

Blades, Rotary Mower

Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Cub Cadet.....	877-835-7841
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682 x403
LASTEC Inc.....	800-515-6798
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	800-668-8873
Sario Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444
Toro Company.....	800-348-2424
Woods Equipment Company.....	800-839-6637

Blower Buggy Carrier

Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442

Blowers Leaf/Litter, Backpack or Hand-held

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Cub Cadet.....	877-835-7841
Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	800-745-2392
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division.....	616-949-6500
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
MTD Products Inc.....	330-225-2600
Northeastern Arborist Supply.....	973-837-1390
Northern Tool & Equipment, Commercial Sales.....	800-517-1963
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252
Toro Company.....	800-348-2424
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type

Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	800-247-7335
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Selbro Inc.....	800-95ELBRO
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Toro Company.....	800-348-2424
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	866-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	724-339-7790

Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Walk-behind

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Cub Cadet.....	877-835-7841
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
Patriot Products Inc.....	800-798-2447
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Selbro Inc.....	800-95ELBRO

Blowers, Mist

Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948

Boring Equipment

Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Case Construction.....	262-636-6011
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
Line-Ward Corp.....	800-816-9621
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Straightline Mfg Inc.....	800-654-3484
TT Technologies Inc.....	800-533-2078
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER

Broom, Push-Type

Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442

Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377

Broom, Rotary

Ariens Company.....	800-472-2359
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Kromer Co LLC.....	800-373-0337
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
TIP Inc.....	800-225-9727
Toro Company.....	800-348-2424
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	866-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	724-339-7790
Woods Equipment Company.....	800-839-6637
York Modern Corp.....	800-643-YORK

Brooms, Water, Hose-end

American Water Broom Co.....	800-241-6565
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108

Brush Cutters, Hand-held

Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
Miltona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351
Northeastern Arborist Supply.....	973-837-1390
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
RockHound Attachments.....	800-426-5615
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252

Brush Cutters, Right-of-way

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
Brown Bear	641-322-4220
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster	800-633-8909
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Geo-Boy	800-436-2691
Jarraf Industries	800-767-7112
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Kunz Engineering Inc	815-539-6954
Kut Kwick Corp	800-248-5945
Land Pride,	
Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
NMC Wollard,	
Swinger Loader Division	800-656-6867
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc,	
Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract	866-836-8722
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	724-339-7790
Woods Equipment Company	800-839-6637

Brushes, Turf

Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
McGregor Co,	
Equipment Division	800-727-9160
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
TIP Inc	800-225-9727
Turflinc Inc,	
The Greens Team	800-443-8506

Bulldozers

ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Case IH	262-636-0111
John Deere & Co	309-765-8000
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co	800-333-7357

Carts, Lawn

Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Cub Cadet	877-835-7841
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	800-GET-SAWS
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Kadco USA Inc	800-448-5503
Northern Tool & Equipment,	
Commercial Sales	800-517-1963
Thompson Seeder Co	574-753-6366

Chain Saw Accessories/Parts

Clinton Engine Products Co	563-652-2411
Cub Cadet	877-835-7841
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Dolmar	888-673-7278
Echo Inc	847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Greenlee Textron Inc	800-435-0786
Greenline	800-356-0717
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233

JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	877-693-7729
Makita USA Inc	800-462-5482
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Northern Tool & Equipment,	
Commercial Sales	800-517-1963
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc	800-291-8251
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444
STIHL Inc	800-GO-STIHL
W E Chapps Inc	800-816-2427

Chain Saws, Electric

Dolmar	888-673-7278
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	800-GET-SAWS
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	877-693-7729
Makita USA Inc	800-462-5482
STIHL Inc	800-GO-STIHL

Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Cub Cadet	877-835-7841
Dolmar	888-673-7278
Echo Inc	847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div	800-537-8233
John Deere & Co	309-765-8000
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	877-693-7729
Makita USA Inc	800-462-5482
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Performance Trailers Inc,	
Landscaperracks.com	800-768-7708
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc	800-291-8251
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc	800-GO-STIHL
Tanaka Power Equipment	888-482-6252

Chain Saws, Hydraulic

Greenlee Textron Inc	800-435-0786
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	503-659-5660

Chipper Knife Sharpeners

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Magna-Matic Corp	800-328-1110

Chippers, Brush

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Bandit Industries Inc	800-952-0178
BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
Bear Cat	800-247-7335
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
BlueBird International,	
Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Crary Bear Cat,	
Outdoor Power Equipment	800-247-7335
Cub Cadet	877-835-7841
JP Carlton	800-243-9335
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Patriot Products Inc	800-798-2447

Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Vandermolen Corp	973-992-8506
Vermeer Mfg Co,	
Marketing/Sales	888-VERMEER
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp	800-269-5188
Woods Equipment Company	800-839-6637

Climbing Rope

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Forestry Suppliers Inc	800-647-5368

Compost Forks

Seymour Mfg Co	800-457-1909
----------------------	--------------

Composters

Brown Bear	641-322-4220
Diamond Z Mfg	800-949-2383
DuraTech Industries	701-252-4601
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen,	
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc	877-596-6337
Sundance Equipment LLC	800-570-3551

Core Pulverizers

AerWay	800-457-8310
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div	800-537-8233
Selbro Inc	800-95ELBRO
TIP Inc	800-225-9727
Woods Equipment Company	800-839-6637

Cranes

Absolute Innovations Inc	877-788-7253
Arbortech	800-255-5715
D & S Sales/Western Mule Cranes	800-288-6853
Fabcor Inc	419-628-3891
Kobelco Construction	866-726-3396
Tiger Line Equipment	419-628-3388

Cultivators

AerWay	800-457-8310
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
Corona Clipper, Inc	800-847-7863
Cub Cadet	877-835-7841
Echo Inc	847-540-8400
Hoffco/Comet Inc	800-999-8161
Kunz Engineering Inc	815-539-6954
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen,	
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc	877-596-6337
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc	800-291-8251
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Seymour Mfg Co	800-457-1909
Unverferth Mfg Co	800-322-6301
Woods Equipment Company	800-839-6637

Dethatchers

AerWay	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
BlueBird International,	
Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Classen Mfg Inc,	
Schiller-Pfeiffer	888-252-7710
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443

Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Kromer Co LLC.....	800-373-0337
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	800-727-9160
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
Palmer Products.....	800-872-2822
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
Power Trac.....	800-843-9273
SISIS Inc.....	864-843-5972
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
TIP Inc.....	800-225-9727
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	800-443-8506
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	800-679-8201
Turflinc Inc, The Greens Team.....	800-443-8506
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	800-661-4942

Display Racks, Plant

Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
---	--------------

Drills, Earth

Ardisam Inc.....	800-345-6007
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Danuser Machine Co Inc Danuser Industrial Group.....	573-642-2246
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Lowe Mfg Co.....	800-344-5693
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
MEPCO.....	800-345-1903
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252
TT Technologies Inc.....	800-533-2078

Dusters

H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	800-745-2392
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368

Edgers, Electric Power

Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Tool Engineering & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment.....	800-YES-CURB

Tru-Cut Inc.....	310-630-0422
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	800-679-8201

Edgers, Gasoline Power

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc.....	800-808-2473
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Concrete Edge Co.....	800-314-9984
Cub Cadet.....	877-835-7841
Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
E-Z Trench Co.....	843-756-6444
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	800-GET-SAWS
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division.....	616-949-6500
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
MTD Products Inc.....	330-225-2600
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252
Tru-Cut Inc.....	310-630-0422
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	800-679-8201

Edgers, Mower-mounted

Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Hustler Turf Equipment.....	800-495-4757
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690

Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street

Power Trac.....	800-843-9273
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	866-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	724-339-7790

Engine Parts

Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Clinton Engine Products Co.....	563-652-2411
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division.....	616-949-6500
Lister Petter Americas Inc.....	800-888-3512
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Magneto Sales.....	800-663-9949
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Robin America Inc, Subaru.....	800-277-6246
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Engines, Diesel

Briggs & Stratton Corp.....	414-259-5333
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
DEUTZ Corporation.....	770-564-7172
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
Lister Petter Americas Inc.....	800-888-3512
Robin America Inc, Subaru.....	800-277-6246

Engines, Gas

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Briggs & Stratton Corp.....	414-259-5333
DEUTZ Corporation.....	770-564-7172
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division.....	616-949-6500
Lister Petter Americas Inc.....	800-888-3512
Magneto Sales.....	800-663-9949
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	800-727-9160
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment.....	800-888-5502
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin America Inc, Subaru.....	800-277-6246
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252
Tecumseh Products Co.....	517-423-8411

Excavators, Compact

Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Coyote Loaders Inc.....	888-269-6830
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
Gehl Company.....	262-334-9461
IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC.....	800-538-1447
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co.....	800-333-7357
Kobelco Construction.....	866-726-3396
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Low Country Machinery Inc.....	888-431-0130
RockHound Attachments.....	800-426-5615
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER

Foggers

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	800-745-2392
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment.....	800-888-5502
United Spray Systems Inc.....	800-950-4883

Forklifts

ATI Corp.....	800-342-0905
Case Construction.....	262-636-6011
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Gehl Company.....	262-334-9461
Low Country Machinery Inc.....	888-431-0130
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
NMC Wollard Swinger Loader Division.....	800-656-6867
Pro Tech Welding.....	888-787-4766
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581

Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered

Fair Mfg Inc.....	605-387-2389
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Lister Petter Americas Inc.....	800-888-3512
Onan Corp.....	800-888-6626
Polaris Industries Inc.....	763-417-8650
Robin America Inc, Subaru.....	800-277-6246
Snapper Inc.....	800-SNAPPER
Winco.....	800-733-2112

Generators, Electric Powered, Portable

American Honda Motor Co Inc Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Fair Mfg Inc.....	605-387-2389
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Robin America Inc, Subaru.....	800-277-6246
Winco.....	800-733-2112

Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape

Absolute Innovations Inc.....	877-788-7253
AerWay.....	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
BLEC USA Inc.....	888-325-Blec
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Buhler Industries, ohn Buhler Inc.....	204-661-8711
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Degelman Industries Ltd.....	800-667-3545
Holland Equipment Ltd.....	800-457-8310
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
Kromer Co LLC.....	800-373-0337
Kunz Engineering Inc.....	815-539-6954
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Unverferth Mfg Co.....	800-322-6301

Hedge Trimmers, Hand

BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Cub Cadet.....	877-835-7841
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759

Hedge Trimmers, Powered

Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
John Deere & Co.....	309-765-8000
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division.....	616-949-6500
Little Wonder/Mantis/Classen, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368

ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

Hose Reel Carts, Garden

Ardisam Inc.....	800-345-6007
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Hannay Reels.....	877-467-3357
Reelcraft Industries Inc.....	800-444-3134
SP Systems llc.....	800-457-3440

Hose Reels, Powered

Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co.....	800-433-3579
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
Hannay Reels.....	877-467-3357
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	800-727-9160
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment.....	800-888-5502
Reelcraft Industries Inc.....	800-444-3134
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555

Hoses and Fittings

Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Hypro, Agric Prods & Road De-icing.....	800-424-9776
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....	800-622-4877
Parker Hannifin Corp.....	800-272-7537

Hour Meters, Tachometers

SenDEC CEM Group.....	585-425-3390
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Hydroseeding Equipment

BLEC USA Inc.....	888-325-Blec
Bowie Industries Inc.....	800-433-0934
Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	800-727-9160
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	800-524-7031
Reinco Inc.....	800-526-7687

Injectors, Soil

Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Miltona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351

Lifts, Aerial

AmeriQuip.....	813-719-6588
Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Bil-Jax Inc.....	800-537-0540
Polecat Industries Inc.....	800-876-5322

Lifts, Bucket

Bil-Jax Inc.....	800-537-0540
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Polecat Industries Inc.....	800-876-5322

Lifts, Service/Maintenance

BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc.....	800-808-2473
GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc.....	800-788-9789
Heftee Industries LLC.....	800-755-7540
Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd.....	888-844-5467
Trion Lifts Inc.....	800-426-3634

Litter Pickers

Arcoa Industries.....	800-748-5529
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes.....	800-437-9779
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
Winch Enterprises.....	403-236-7551

Loader Attachments

Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
ATI Corp.....	800-342-0905
Bear Cat.....	800-247-7335
Brown Bear.....	641-322-4220
Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc.....	204-661-8711
Burch Mfg Co Inc.....	515-573-4136
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab.....	800-343-7676
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.....	800-386-2932
Danuser Machine Co Inc, Danuser Industrial Group.....	573-642-2246
Degelman Industries Ltd.....	800-667-3545
Farmtrac North America, LLC.....	252-823-4151
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes.....	800-437-9779
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co.....	800-333-7357
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682
Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Low Country Machinery Inc.....	888-431-0130
Lowe Mfg Co.....	800-344-5693
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
NMC Wollard Swinger Loader Division.....	800-656-6867
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Pave Tech.....	800-728-3832
Power Trac.....	800-843-9273
Pro Tech Welding.....	888-787-4766
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
RockHound Attachments.....	800-426-5615
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358

Sno-Way Intl Inc	262-673-7200
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	503-659-5660
SWEEPSTER	800-456-7100
Toro Company	800-348-2424
Tree Toad	800-479-3099

Loaders, Compact

Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
Allmand Bros Inc	800-562-1373
ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Buhler Industries, ohn Buhler Inc	204-661-8711
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Case I H	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Coyote Loaders Inc	888-269-6830
Farmtrac North America, LLC	252-823-4151
Gehl Company	262-334-9461
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co	800-333-7357
Kelley Mfg Corp	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp	888-458-2682
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
Low Country Machinery Inc	888-431-0130
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
NMC Wollard, Swinger Loader Division	800-656-6867
Polaris Industries Inc	763-417-8650
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Pro Tech Welding	888-787-4766
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
Toro Company	800-348-2424

Loaders, Skid-steer

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc	204-661-8711
Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Caterpillar Inc	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc	800-654-6481
Gehl Company	262-334-9461
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co	800-333-7357
Low Country Machinery Inc	888-431-0130
Pro Tech Welding	888-787-4766
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales	888-VERMEER

Log Splitters

Bandit Industries Inc	800-952-0178
Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Kelley Mfg Corp	574-255-4746
MTD Products Inc	330-225-2600
Seymour Mfg Co	800-457-1909
Wikco Industries	800-872-8864

Markers, Field

Blackburn Manufacturing	800-942-5816
Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
Kirby Marker System	800-234-5678
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Newstripe Inc	800-624-6706
Palm Beach Plastics LLC	800-777-1911
Richway Industries Ltd	800-553-2404
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
Smucker Mfg Inc	800-333-4503

Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type

Kunz Engineering Inc	815-539-6954
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc	800-668-8873
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	800-550-5358

Mower Parts & Accessories

Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc	800-264-6075
EarthWay Products Inc	800-294-0671
Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
J & J Mfg Co	217-227-4532
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Locke Turf Inc	800-537-3713
Magneto Sales	800-663-9949
MTD Products Inc	330-225-2600
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400
RockHound Attachments	800-426-5615
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc	800-749-5296
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444
Sutech Ind Inc	309-341-3255
Tru-Cut Inc	310-630-0422
W E Chapps Inc	800-816-2427
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810

Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444

Mower, Grass Catchers

Better Outdoor Products LLC	866-290-7295
BlueBird International Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc	800-264-6075
EverRide	402-274-8600
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296
Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442

MTD Products Inc	330-225-2600
Protero	866-476-8376
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Tru-Cut Inc	310-630-0422
W E Chapps Inc	800-816-2427
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mower, Mulcher Attachments

Better Outdoor Products LLC	866-290-7295
Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc	800-264-6075
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296
Gravelly, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
LASTEC Inc	800-515-6798
Locke Turf Inc	800-537-3713
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
NMC Wollard Swinger Loader Division	800-656-6867
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc	800-668-8873
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
W E Chapps Inc	800-816-2427
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mowers, Electric

Tru-Cut Inc	310-630-0422
-------------------	--------------

Mowers, Flail

Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
ASV Inc	800-345-5954
BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
First Products Inc	800-363-8780
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
RockHound Attachments	800-426-5615
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	800-550-5358
TIP Inc	800-225-9727

Mowers, Reel, PTO-driven

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Locke Turf Inc	800-537-3713
RockHound Attachments	800-426-5615
Tru-Cut Inc	310-630-0422

Mowers, Reel, Riding

- Dixie Chopper800-233-7596
- John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div800-537-8233
- MTD Products Inc330-225-2600
- Tru-Cut Inc310-630-0422

Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind

- John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div800-537-8233
- Locke Turf Inc800-537-3713
- Magneto Sales800-663-9949
- MTD Products Inc330-225-2600
- ProMow Inc877-477-6669
- Tru-Cut Inc310-630-0422
- Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering800-661-4942

Mowers, Rotary, PTO-driven

- Alamo Group Agricultural Div800-221-2855
- BEFCO Inc800-334-6617
- Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster800-633-8909
- Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc204-661-8711
- Degelman Industries Ltd800-667-3545
- Dixie Chopper800-233-7596
- Farmtrac North America, LLC252-823-4151
- Flail-Master800-251-4020
- Gravely, An Ariens Company800-472-8359
- John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div800-537-8233



- Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc888-987-7433
- LASTEC Inc800-515-6798
- Locke Turf Inc800-537-3713
- Progressive Turf Equipment Inc800-668-8873
- Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc800-550-5358
- Sutech Ind Inc309-341-3255
- Wolfe Metal Fab Inc724-339-7790

Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch cut or less)

- AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip262-284-8669
- Dixie Chopper800-233-7596
- Dixon Industries Inc800-264-6075
- Exmark Mfg Co800-667-5296



- Ferris Industries800-933-6175
- Flail-Master800-251-4020
- Grasshopper Co620-345-8621
- Gravely, An Ariens Company800-472-8359
- Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc800-835-7805
- Hustler Turf Equipment800-495-4757

- John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div800-537-8233
- Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment262-284-8669
- MTD Products Inc330-225-2600
- Power Trac800-843-9273
- Rich Mfg Inc765-436-2744
- RockHound Attachments800-426-5615
- Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc800-550-5358
- Scag Power Equipment920-387-0100
- Snapper Inc800-SNAPPER
- Sutech Ind Inc309-341-3255
- Walker Mfg Co800-279-8537
- Wolfe Metal Fab Inc724-339-7790
- Wright Manufacturing Inc301-360-9810
- Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc 877-368-8873

Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more than 48-inch cut)

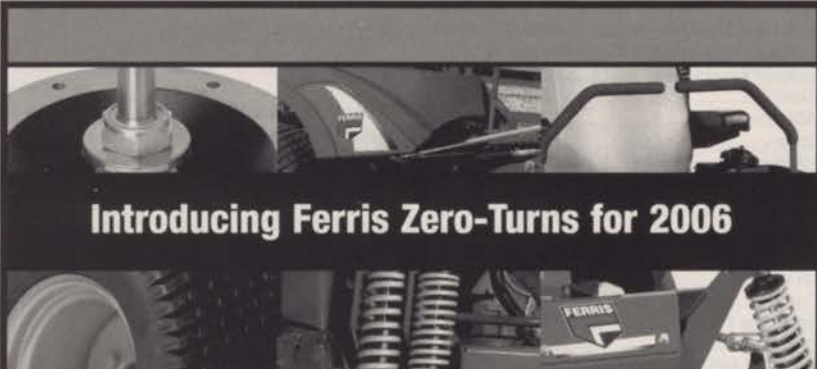
- AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip262-284-8669
- Dixie Chopper800-233-7596
- Dixon Industries Inc800-264-6075
- Exmark Mfg Co800-667-5296



- Ferris Industries800-933-6175
- Flail-Master800-251-4020




- Grasshopper Co620-345-8621
- Gravely, An Ariens Company800-472-8359
- Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc800-835-7805
- Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc636-532-7000
- Hustler Turf Equipment800-495-4757
- John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div800-537-8233
- Kut Kwick Corp800-248-5945
- LASTEC Inc800-515-6798
- Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment262-284-8669
- Power Trac800-843-9273
- Rich Mfg Inc765-436-2744
- Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc800-550-5358
- Scag Power Equipment920-387-0100
- Simplicity Mfg Inc262-284-8669
- Snapper Inc800-SNAPPER
- Sutech Ind Inc309-341-3255
- Walker Mfg Co800-279-8537
- Wolfe Metal Fab Inc724-339-7790
- Wright Manufacturing Inc301-360-9810
- Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc 877-368-8873



Introducing Ferris Zero-Turns for 2006

**GET YOUR
FREE
PREVIEW
CATALOG
TODAY!**

only at >>
www.FerrisIndustries.com



Commercial Mower Specialist

Circle 159

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch cut or less)

Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™	800-760-1680
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.	800-749-5296
Snapper Inc	800-SNAPPER
Tru-Cut Inc	310-630-0422

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21 to 48-inch cut)

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div	800-426-7701
Better Outdoor Products LLC	866-290-7295
Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Dixon Industries Inc	800-264-6075
Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™	800-760-1680
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Hoffco/Comet Inc	800-999-8161
Honda Power Equipment	800-426-7701
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc	636-532-7000
Hustler Turf Equipment	800-495-4757
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc	800-749-5296
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	800-550-5358
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc	800-SNAPPER
Sutech Ind Inc	309-341-3255
Tru-Cut Inc	310-630-0422
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wikco Industries	800-872-8864
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	724-339-7790
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more than 48-inch cut)

Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
EverRide	402-274-8600
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc	636-532-7000
Hustler Turf Equipment	800-495-4757
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233

Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc	800-SNAPPER
Sutech Ind Inc	309-341-3255
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	724-339-7790
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade

Bernhard & Co Ltd	888-474-6348
Diamond Machining Technology Inc	800-666-4368
Locke Turf Inc	800-537-3713
Trion Lifts Inc	800-426-3634

Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade

Diamond Machining Technology Inc	800-666-4368
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Magna-Matic Corp	800-328-1110

Mowers, Sickle Bar

BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433

Mowers, Slope

Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™	800-760-1680
Hustler Turf Equipment	800-495-4757
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Kunz Engineering Inc	815-539-6954
Kut Kwick Corp	800-248-5945
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
RockHound Attachments	800-426-5615
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	724-339-7790

Mowers, Zero-turning-radius

B & H Mfg Inc	800-240-3288
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc	800-264-6075
EverRide	402-274-8600
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Grasshopper Co	620-345-8621
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc	636-532-7000
Hustler Turf Equipment	800-495-4757
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233

Kut Kwick Corp	800-248-5945
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
LASTECH Inc	800-515-6798
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc	800-668-8873
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Snapper Inc	800-SNAPPER
Sutech Ind Inc	309-341-3255
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mulch/ Straw Blowers

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
Bowie Industries Inc	800-433-0934
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Express Blower Inc	800-285-7227
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc	800-633-2424
Peterson	800-269-6520
Reinco Inc	800-526-7687
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Sundance Equipment LLC	800-570-3551
TGMI Inc	800-241-8464
Turbo Technologies Inc	800-822-3437

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc	800-433-0934
Diamond Z Mfg	800-949-2383
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Express Blower Inc	800-285-7227
Micro-Mower Co R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
NMC Wollard, Swinger Loader Division	800-656-6867
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Peterson	800-269-6520
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
TGMI Inc	800-241-8464

Overseeders

Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Bowie Industries Inc	800-433-0934
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Express Blower Inc	800-285-7227
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Kasco Manufacturing	800-458-9129
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
Milona Turf Products	800-456-4351
TIP Inc	800-225-9727
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201
Valmar Airflo Inc	204-353-2782

Paint, Strippers

American Marking Corp	800-777-4655
Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div	800-321-8358
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337

Parts Cleaning Washers

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	800-547-8672
Mi-T-M Corp.....	800-553-9053
Safety Storage Inc.....	800-344-6539
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Parts, Replacement**(gears, shafts, bearings, wheels, etc)**

Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Dalton Gear Co.....	800-328-7485
DEUTZ Corporation.....	770-564-7172
Farmtrac North America, LLC.....	252-823-4151
Parker Hannifin Corp.....	800-272-7537
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Pipe & Cable-laying Machines

BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc.....	800-808-2473
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
Line-Ward Corp.....	800-816-9621
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	800-236-9944
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER

Pipe Locators

Aqua-Tronics Inc.....	208-528-8875
Ditch Witch /The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
Radiodetection.....	877-247-3797
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909

Plant Trucks

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708

Plow, Leaf Blade

JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
---------------	--------------

Post Drivers/Post Pullers

Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	800-233-2051
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Rhino Tool Co.....	866-707-1808
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660

Post Hole Diggers, Hand

American Marking Corp.....	800-777-4655
Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562

Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held

Ardisam Inc.....	800-345-6007
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
MEPCO.....	800-345-1903
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252

Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled

ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117

Post Hole Diggers, Tractor or Truck-mounted

Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Danuser Machine Co Inc, Danuser Industrial Group.....	573-642-2246
General Equipment Co.....	800-533-0524
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Land Pride Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Lowe Mfg Co.....	800-344-5693
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Power Trac.....	800-843-9273
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Wikco Industries.....	800-872-8864

Pressure Washers

American Water Broom Co.....	800-241-6565
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	800-547-8672
Mi-T-M Corp.....	800-553-9053
RGF Environmental Group.....	800-842-7771
Safety Storage Inc.....	800-344-6539
Setter Manufacturing Div.....	204-774-2218
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....	888-763-8833
Snapper Inc.....	800-SNAPPER

Pruners, Hedge

Arcoa Industries.....	800-748-5529
BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759

Pruners, Tree

BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE

Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
Fred Marvin Associates.....	800-540-6680
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583

Pruning Saws

BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
Forestry Suppliers Inc.....	800-647-5368
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Milona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252

Pruning Shears

BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583

Pumps, Sprayer

Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co.....	800-433-3579
DEL Hydraulics.....	877-550-9798
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	800-543-3626
FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc.....	214-357-1320
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	800-706-9530
Hypro, Agric Prods & Road De-icing.....	800-424-9776
Jacto Inc.....	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers.....	800-241-2308
Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	800-727-9160
Setter Manufacturing Div.....	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555

Rakes, Landscape

Absolute Innovations Inc.....	877-788-7253
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
ATI Corp.....	800-342-0905
BLEC USA Inc.....	888-325-BLEC
Corona Clipper, Inc.....	800-847-7863
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Degelman Industries Ltd.....	800-667-3545
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes.....	800-437-9779
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....	800-815-7253
Miltona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351
Paladin Light Construction, Bradco McMillen.....	800-922-2981
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
SISIS Inc.....	864-843-5972
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562
SWEEPSTER.....	800-456-7100
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
York Modern Corp.....	800-643-YORK

Rakes, Thatching

Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511

Ramps, Loading

Bil-Jax Inc.....	800-537-0540
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	800-233-2051
Innovative Industries Inc.....	800-374-1134
Melcher Mfg Co.....	800-541-4227
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
Redi Ramp/Metko Inc.....	800-733-4726
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Rock Pickers

Degelman Industries Ltd.....	800-667-3545
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes.....	800-437-9779
Harley Enterprises, Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners.....	800-966-1588
Pave Tech.....	800-728-3832
RotaDairon Emrex Inc.....	800-554-4863

Rollers, Turf

AerWay.....	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc.....	870-946-3503
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
SISIS Inc.....	864-843-5972
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	800-443-8506
Turfline Inc, The Greens Team.....	800-443-8506
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	800-661-4942

Scarifiers & Drags

Absolute Innovations Inc.....	877-788-7253
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Kromer Co LLC.....	800-373-0337
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Newstripe Inc.....	800-624-6706
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc.....	870-946-3503
SISIS Inc.....	864-843-5972
Turfline Inc, The Greens Team.....	800-443-8506

Scrapers

Absolute Innovations Inc.....	877-788-7253
ATI Corp.....	800-342-0905
Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc.....	204-661-8711
Degelman Industries Ltd.....	800-667-3545
Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc.....	870-946-3503

Screeners

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
DuraTech Industries.....	701-252-4601
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes.....	800-437-9779
Harley Enterprises, Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners.....	800-966-1588
Screen Machine Industries, Inc.....	800-837-3344
Soreen Machine Industries Inc, Tiger Screen.....	800-837-3344
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511

Seeders, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc.....	800-433-0934
Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Express Blower Inc.....	800-285-7227
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, Warren E Hill Associates Inc.....	800-633-2424
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	800-597-5664
Reinco Inc.....	800-526-7687
RotaDairon Emrex Inc.....	800-554-4863
TGMI Inc.....	800-241-8464
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Seeders, Non-hydraulic

Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
EarthWay Products Inc.....	800-294-0671
First Products Inc.....	800-363-8780
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Herd Seeder Co.....	574-753-6311
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Lely Usa Inc.....	888-245-4684
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	800-597-5664
SISIS Inc.....	864-843-5972
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	800-972-6130
Thompson Seeder Co.....	574-753-6366
Truax Company Inc.....	763-537-6639

Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437
Turco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	800-679-8201

Seeders, Slit

Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer.....	888-252-7710
DuraTech Industries.....	701-252-4601
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Holland Equipment Ltd.....	800-457-8310
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	800-727-9160
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	800-597-5664
RotaDairon Emrex Inc.....	800-554-4863
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Truax Company Inc.....	763-537-6639
Turco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	800-679-8201

Shovels

J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....	800-815-7253
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
Stanley Tools.....	800-634-8759
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583

Shredders, Brush

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....	262-284-8669
Ardisam Inc.....	800-345-6007
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	800-247-7335
DuraTech Industries.....	701-252-4601
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....	262-284-8669
Patriot Products Inc.....	800-798-2447
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	800-392-2686
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Screen Machine Industries, Inc.....	800-837-3344
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	262-284-8669
Sundance Equipment LLC.....	800-570-3551
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

Shredders, Soil

Bandit Industries Inc.....	800-952-0178
Screen Machine Industries, Inc.....	800-837-3344
Soreen Machine Industries Inc, Tiger Screen.....	800-837-3344

Slicers, Turf

AerWay.....	800-457-8310
Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer.....	888-252-7710
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	800-597-5664
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Turfline Inc, The Greens Team.....	800-443-8506

Sod Cutters

Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer.....	888-252-7710
Tool Engineering & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment.....	800-YES-CURB
Turco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	800-679-8201

Sod Equipment

AerWay	800-457-8310
Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer	888-252-7710
Micro-Trak Systems Inc	800-328-9613
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Screen Machine Industries, Inc	800-837-3344

Sod or Sprig Planters

Bowie Industries Inc	800-433-0934
----------------------------	--------------

Soil Blenders/Screeners

Screen Machine Industries, Inc	800-837-3344
Screen Machine Industries Inc, Tiger Screen	800-837-3344

Soil Fumigation Equipment

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp	888-763-8833
--------------------------------	--------------

Spray Booms

Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Smucker Mfg Inc	800-333-4503
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440

Spray Guns

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	800-745-2392
Hypro, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	800-727-9160
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment	800-888-5502
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Smucker Mfg Inc	800-333-4503
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

TeeJet®

Spraying Systems Co Mobile Systems Div	630-665-5000
Tri-Con Inc	800-448-2486

Spray Hoses & Reels

American Water Broom Co	800-241-6565
Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Hannay Reels	877-467-3357
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	800-745-2392
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment	800-888-5502
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
United Spray Systems Inc	800-950-4883

Spray Nozzles

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	800-745-2392
Hypro, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment	800-888-5502
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

TeeJet®

Spraying Systems Co Mobile Systems Div	630-665-5000
Tri-Con Inc	800-448-2486

Spray Proportioners

Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
---	--------------

Sprayer Calibrators

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	800-745-2392
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

TeeJet®

Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div	630-665-5000
Wheel Spray Corp	262-646-8640

Sprayer-control Systems

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
DICKEY-john Corp	800-637-2952
FORCE America	888-99FORCE
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Hiniker Co	800-433-5620
Hypro, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Micro-Trak Systems Inc	800-328-9613
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

TeeJet®

Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div	630-665-5000
TORK Inc	914-664-3542
Wheel Spray Corp	262-646-8640

Sprayers, Backpack

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd	317-896-2561
EarthWay Products Inc	800-294-0671
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	800-745-2392
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
Lab Safety Supply	800-356-0783
Maruyama US Inc	253-735-7368
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment	800-888-5502
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com	800-768-7708
Robin Outdoor Power Products	800-929-1948
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440
United Spray Systems Inc	800-950-4883
Wheel Spray Corp	262-646-8640

Sprayers, Hand-held

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	800-745-2392
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
Kalo Inc	800-255-5196

Maruyama US Inc.....	253-735-7368
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	800-654-6433
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment.....	800-888-5502
Perma Green Supreme.....	800-346-2001
Setter Manufacturing Div.....	204-774-2218
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	800-333-4503
SP Systems llc.....	800-457-3440
Spraying Systems Co Mobile Systems Div.....	630-665-5000
Tri-Con Inc.....	800-448-2486
United Spray Systems Inc.....	800-950-4883

Sprayers, Hand-pump

Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	800-706-9530
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	800-745-2392
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	800-654-6433
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment.....	800-888-5502
Pave Tech.....	800-728-3832
Setter Manufacturing Div.....	204-774-2218
SP Systems llc.....	800-457-3440
United Spray Systems Inc.....	800-950-4883

Sprayers, Hose-end

Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	800-543-3626
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	800-706-9530
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	800-654-6433
Setter Manufacturing Div.....	204-774-2218
Tri-Con Inc.....	800-448-2486

Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted

Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	800-543-3626
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	800-706-9530
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
Rogers Sprayers Inc.....	888-975-8294
SP Systems llc.....	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Wheel Spray Corp.....	262-646-8640

Sprayers, Self-propelled

Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
Perma Green Supreme.....	800-346-2001
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	800-811-7814
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555

Sprayers, Skid-mounted

Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	800-543-3626
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc.....	800-543-2810
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
John Bean Sprayers.....	800-241-2308
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	800-654-6433
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	800-811-7814
Rogers Sprayers Inc.....	888-975-8294
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	800-333-4503
SP Systems llc.....	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Sprayers, Tractor-mounted

Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	800-543-3626
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Jacto Inc.....	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers.....	800-241-2308
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
Rogers Sprayers Inc.....	888-975-8294
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537

Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type

Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Buffalo Turbine LLC.....	716-592-2700
Jacto Inc.....	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers.....	800-241-2308
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	800-654-6433
Rogers Sprayers Inc.....	888-975-8294
Wheel Spray Corp.....	262-646-8640

Spreader Calibration Equipment



Conveyor Application Systems LLC.....	888-279-4227
EarthWay Products Inc.....	800-294-0671
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	800-972-6130
Wheel Spray Corp.....	262-646-8640

Spreaders, Broadcast

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
BEFCO Inc.....	800-334-6617
Chemical Containers Inc.....	800-346-7867
Conveyor Application Systems LLC.....	888-279-4227
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab.....	800-343-7676
Dalton Cooper.....	516-759-2011
EarthWay Products Inc.....	800-294-0671
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Herd Seeder Co.....	574-753-6311
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Lely Usa Inc.....	888-245-4684
Palmer Products.....	800-872-2822
Perma Green Supreme.....	800-346-2001
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	800-972-6130
Thompson Seeder Co.....	574-753-6366
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377
Ty-Crop Inc.....	800-845-7249
Valmar Airflo Inc.....	204-353-2782
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506
Wikco Industries.....	800-872-8864

Spreaders, Drop

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Bucks Fabricating, Switch-N-Go.....	888-311-0867
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab.....	800-343-7676
Dalton Cooper.....	516-759-2011
Earth & Turf Products LLC.....	888-693-2638
EarthWay Products Inc.....	800-294-0671
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Henderson Mfg.....	800-359-4970
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Truax Company Inc.....	763-537-6639
Ty-Crop Inc.....	800-845-7249

Steam Cleaners

Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	800-547-8672
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....	888-763-8833

Stump Cutters

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	800-247-7335
Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc.....	800-835-7805
JP Carlton.....	800-243-9335
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	800-392-2686

Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower

Better Outdoor Products LLC.....	866-290-7295
Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd.....	888-844-5467
Protero.....	866-476-8376
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810

Sweepers, Pull-type

Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™.....	800-760-1680
MASCO Sweepers.....	800-345-1246
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	800-597-5664
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Wikco Industries.....	800-872-8864
York Modern Corp.....	800-643-YORK

Sweepers, Push-type

Ariens Company	800-472-2359
BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Gravelly, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
MASCO Sweepers	800-345-1246
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
Pave Tech	800-728-3832
Shaver Mfg Co	712-859-3293
TrynEx Intl	800-725-8377
York Modern Corp	800-643-YORK

Sweepers, Truck-Mounted

MASCO Sweepers	800-345-1246
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
York Modern Corp	800-643-YORK

Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
FORCE America	888-99FORCE

Tanks, Polyethylene Spray

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867

Tanks, Storage

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
FORCE America	888-99FORCE
Old Castle Precast Utility Vault	480-222-6200
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814

Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted

Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
----------------------	--------------

Tillers, Tractor-mounted

ATI Corp	800-342-0905
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc	204-661-8711
Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™	800-760-1680
Farmtrac North America, LLC	252-823-4151
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Unverferth Mfg Co	800-322-6301

Tillers, Walk-behind

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div	800-426-7701
Ardisan Inc	800-345-6007
BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
Honda Power Equipment	800-426-7701
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669

Tires/Tubes

McCord Terra Tire Sales	800-348-2396
McLaren Ind Inc	800-836-0040
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400
Safety Tire Seal Corp	800-233-8473
Stop & Go Intl Inc	800-747-0238

Tool Boxes

Arbortech	800-255-5715
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools	800-500-4849
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	800-330-KENT
Mi-T-M Corp	800-553-9053
Reading Truck Body Inc	800-458-2226
Stellar Industries Inc	800-321-3741

Topdressers

Earth & Turf Products LLC	888-693-2638
EarthWay Products Inc	800-294-0671
Express Blower Inc	800-285-7227
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Lely Usa Inc	888-245-4684
Redexim Charterhouse Inc	800-597-5664
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201
Ty-Crop Inc	800-845-7249
Valmar Airflo Inc	204-353-2782

Topdressing Brushes

Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden	800-815-7253
Turflinc Inc, The Greens Team	800-443-8506
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	800-661-4942

Topdressing Materials

JaiTire Industries Inc	800-795-TIRE
------------------------	--------------

Tractor Attachments

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
ATI Corp	800-342-0905
Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer	888-252-7710
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Daniels Pull Plow Inc	800-386-2932
Danuser Machine Co Inc, Danuser Industrial Group	573-642-2246
EarthWay Products Inc	800-294-0671
Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™	800-760-1680
Farmtrac North America, LLC	252-823-4151
General Equipment Co	800-533-0524
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Quick Attach Attachments Inc	866-428-8224
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Tree Toad	800-479-3099
TrynEx Intl	800-725-8377

Tractor Canopies/Cabs

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Full Vision Inc	316-283-3344
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	800-330-KENT
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
W E Chapps Inc	800-816-2427

Tractor Roll Protection Bars

Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Farmtrac North America, LLC	252-823-4151
Full Vision Inc	316-283-3344
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233

Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™	800-760-1680
Farmtrac North America, LLC	252-823-4151
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Snapper Inc	800-SNAPPER

Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (LCG) Turf-type

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Low Country Machinery Inc	888-431-0130

Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & up with integral mower)

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Kut Kwick Corp	800-248-5945
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237

Tractors, Wheel-type Utility

Allmand Bros Inc	800-562-1373
John Deere Constr & Forestry Co	800-333-7357
Low Country Machinery Inc	888-431-0130
NMC Wollard, Swinger Loader Division	800-656-6867
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co	800-688-8680

Trailers, Equipment Transport

Advance Metalworking Co Inc	800-369-5367
Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
Bri-Mar Trailers	800-732-5845
Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer	888-252-7710
Classic Trailers	800-826-1960
D & D Trailers Inc	800-533-0442
Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers	800-220-3307
Ditch Witch/The Charles Machine Works Inc	800-654-6481
EZ Dumper Products LLC	888-386-7377
Fabcor Inc	419-628-3891
Haulmark Industries Inc	800-348-7530
Innovative Industries Inc	800-374-1134
Maxey Mfg Co	800-456-2939
Maxi Products Co	800-833-3740
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	800-533-0382

Redi Ramp/Metko Inc.....	800-733-4726
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co.....	800-688-8680
Triton.....	800-232-3780
United Trailers.....	800-637-2592
Wells Cargo Inc.....	800-348-7553

Trailers, Utility

Advance Metalworking Co Inc.....	800-369-5367
Bil-Jax Inc.....	800-537-0540
Bri-Mar Trailers.....	800-732-5845
Classic Trailers.....	800-826-1960
D & D Trailers Inc.....	800-533-0442
Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers.....	800-220-3307
EZ Dumper Products LLC.....	888-386-7377
Fabcor Inc.....	419-628-3891
Haulmark Industries Inc.....	800-348-7530
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc.....	800-330-KENT
Maxey Mfg Co.....	800-456-2939
Maxi Products Co.....	800-833-3740
Redi Haul Trailers Inc.....	800-533-0382
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co.....	800-688-8680
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388
Triton.....	800-232-3780
United Trailers.....	800-637-2592
Wells Cargo Inc.....	800-348-7553
Wikco Industries.....	800-872-8864

Transmissions & Components

Dalton Gear Co.....	800-328-7485
Dana Corporation, Off-Highway Systems.....	740-694-0451
Tecumseh Products Co.....	517-423-8411

Tree Injectors

Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap.....	800-759-7739
J J Mauget Co.....	800-873-3779
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	800-622-2831

Tree Braces

Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Border Concepts Inc.....	704-541-5509
Deep Root.....	800-458-7668

Tree Care Tools

Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Berkshire Products Inc.....	413-229-7919
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
Forestry Suppliers Inc.....	800-647-5368
Lab Safety Supply.....	800-356-0783
Protech Tool Supply Inc.....	573-341-8100

Tree Climbing Harnesses

Forestry Suppliers Inc.....	800-647-5368
-----------------------------	--------------

Tree Cutters

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Geo-Boy.....	800-436-2691
Jarraff Industries.....	800-767-7112
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433

Tree Movers & Spades

Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc.....	800-643-8039
Brisco Inc.....	800-328-4356
Mid Dakota Corp, Dakota Hand.....	800-327-7154
Schutt's Marvel Diggers.....	248-642-6555
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Tree Toad.....	800-479-3099

Tree Root Cutters

Brisco Inc.....	800-328-4356
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	800-392-2686
Tree Toad.....	800-479-3099
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER

Tree Transport Equipment

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc.....	800-643-8039
Border Concepts Inc.....	704-541-5509
Tree Toad.....	800-479-3099

Trenchers

Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Brisco Inc.....	800-328-4356
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Ditch Witch/The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
E-Z Trench Co.....	843-756-6444
Line-Ward Corp.....	800-816-9621
Lowe Mfg Co.....	800-344-5693
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	800-654-6433
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	800-236-9944
Tool Engineering & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment.....	800-YES-CURB
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER

Trimmer Lines, Replacement

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	888-482-6252

Trimmers, Gasoline-powered

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Ariens Company.....	800-472-2359
Bear Cat.....	800-247-7335
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	800-247-7335
Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
Gravely, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div.....	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division.....	616-949-6500
Makita USA Inc.....	800-462-5482
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL
Vandermolten Corp.....	973-992-8506

Trimmers, Hydraulic

Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660

Truck & Bed Hoists

Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....	800-533-0494
DEL Hydraulics.....	877-550-9798
Swaploader USA Ltd.....	888-767-8000

Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump or tilt), Hydraulic

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....	800-533-0494
DEL Hydraulics.....	877-550-9798
EZ Dumper Products LLC.....	888-386-7377
Stellar Industries Inc.....	800-321-3741
Super Lawn Trucks.....	866-923-0027
Swaploader USA Ltd.....	888-767-8000
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388

Truck Accessories

Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab.....	800-343-7676
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.....	800-386-2932
Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers.....	800-220-3307
DEL Hydraulics.....	877-550-9798
EarthWay Products Inc.....	800-294-0671
Full Vision Inc.....	316-283-3344
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	800-233-2051
Innovative Industries Inc.....	800-374-1134
Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd.....	888-844-5467
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc.....	800-330-KENT
Reading Truck Body Inc.....	800-458-2226
Stellar Industries Inc.....	800-321-3741
Stop & Go Intl Inc.....	800-747-0238
Supertex Inc.....	888-790-1000
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377

Truck Tailgates, Power

AerWay.....	800-457-8310
Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....	800-533-0494
Supreme Corporation.....	800-882-6742
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388

Trucks & Truck Bodies

Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....	800-533-0494
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab.....	800-343-7676
Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers.....	800-220-3307
DEL Hydraulics.....	877-550-9798
Henderson Mfg.....	800-359-4970
Maxey Mfg Co.....	800-456-2939
Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America.....	877-829-3876
Reading Truck Body Inc.....	800-458-2226
Stellar Industries Inc.....	800-321-3741
Super Lawn Trucks.....	866-923-0027
Supreme Corporation.....	800-882-6742
Swaploader USA Ltd.....	888-767-8000
Toyota Motor Sales.....	310-325-7500
Truck Craft Corp.....	800-755-3867
White Bear Sales Inc.....	800-491-2443

Turf Pluggers

Classen Mfg Inc, Schiller-Pfeiffer.....	888-252-7710
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Wikco Industries.....	800-872-8864

Vacuums

Bear Cat.....	800-247-7335
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	800-247-7335
Ditch Witch/The Charles Machine Works Inc.....	800-654-6481
Giant Vac, Simplicity Mfg.....	770-954-2611
Great Northern Equip Dist, Rock Vac.....	866-762-5822
Highway Equipment Co.....	800-363-1771
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
Mi-T-M Corp.....	800-553-9053
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
Palmer Products.....	800-872-2822
Protero.....	866-476-8376
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Sundance Equipment LLC.....	800-570-3551

Vehicles, All-terrain

Brown Bear.....	641-322-4220
Club Car Inc.....	800-258-2227
Conveyor Application Systems LLC	888-279-4227
envista Inc	866-641-6459
IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC.....	800-538-1447
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
NMC Wollard, Swinger Loader Division.....	800-656-6867
Polaris Industries Inc.....	763-417-8650

Vehicles, Utility

Arbortech.....	800-255-5715
Club Car Inc.....	800-258-2227
E-Z-GO Textron.....	800-241-5855
EZ Dumper Products LLC.....	888-386-7377
IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC.....	800-538-1447
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc.....	800-330-KENT
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Polaris Industries Inc.....	763-417-8650
Richway Industries Ltd.....	800-553-2404
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Stellar Industries Inc.....	800-321-3741
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co.....	800-688-8680
White Bear Sales Inc.....	800-491-2443

Verticutters

Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
First Products Inc.....	800-363-8780
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equip Div	800-537-8233
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	800-443-8506
Turflite Inc, The Greens Team.....	800-443-8506

Vibratory Plows

Line-Ward Corp.....	800-816-9621
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	800-236-9944
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales.....	888-VERMEER

Wagons, Nursery & Garden

Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388
Unverferth Mfg Co.....	800-322-6301
Wikco Industries.....	800-872-8864

Washwater-recycling Equipment

Chemical Containers Inc	800-346-7867
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	800-547-8672
Mi-T-M Corp.....	800-553-9053
RGF Environmental Group.....	800-842-7771

Water Brooms

American Water Broom Co.....	800-241-6565
------------------------------	--------------

**IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/
WATER MANAGEMENT****Aerators, Aquatic**

Air-O-Lator Corp.....	800-821-3177
Aqua Control.....	800-377-0019
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....	800-693-3144
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	866-877-6637
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
EP Aeration.....	800-556-9251
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
SubAir.....	866-641-6663

Drainage Materials

Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod.....	800-228-2987
Duperon Corp.....	800-383-8479
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc	800-992-0550
Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies.....	315-568-7100
LASCO Fittings Inc.....	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	800-957-5575
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583

Drainage Pipe & Tubing

Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
NIBCO INC.....	574-295-3000
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741

**Drain-catch Basins,
Prefabricated**

Dura Plastic Products.....	800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Old Castle Precast Utility Vault.....	480-222-6200

**Fountains & Waterfalls,
Decorative**

Air-O-Lator Corp.....	800-821-3177
Aqua Control.....	800-377-0019
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....	800-693-3144
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	866-877-6637
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Dekorra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Greenscape Pump Services Inc.....	877-401-4774
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
PondSweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Replications Unlimited.....	314-524-2040

**Irrigation Systems &
Components, Drip-type**

Agrifim.....	800-688-8108
Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod.....	800-348-7558
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146

Ewing Irrigation Products.....**800-343-9464**

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros.....	951737-6822
Hit Products Corp.....	800-468-0071
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc.....	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Netafim USA.....	888-638-2346
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	800-776-5766
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
TRC Irrigation Remotes.....	800-275-8518

**Irrigation Systems &
Components, Seep-type**

Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod.....	800-348-7558
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros.....	951737-6822
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610

**Irrigation Systems &
Components, Sprinkler-
type**

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod.....	800-348-7558

Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Calmar Industries Ltd	306-975-1999
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div	800-33-CHAMP
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc	806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
Dura Plastic Products	800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros	951737-6822
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
K-Rain.....	800-73K-RAIN
KBI, King Bros	800-325-9468
Kifco Irrigation	888-888-1290
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Miller-Leaman Inc	800-881-0320
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc	800-423-2741
Senninger Irrigation Inc	407-877-5655
Signature Control Systems Inc	866-474-4628
Synco Flo Inc	800-886-4443
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
TechTurf Systems Inc	866-784-0490
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
TRC Irrigation Remotes	800-275-8558
Valvette Systems Corporation	866-200-8590
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Aquarius Brands Inc	800-828-9919
Armour™ AccessBoxes Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod	800-348-7558
Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	800-500-4849
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros	951737-6822
KBI, King Bros	800-325-9468
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Miller-Leaman Inc	800-881-0320
Netafim USA	888-638-2346
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc	800-423-2741
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610

Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/Protectors

Backflow Prevention Device Inclosures, Guard Shack	800-266-5411
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div	800-33-CHAMP
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464

GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros	951737-6822
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc	800-423-2741
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control

Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Davis Instruments	800-678-3669
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Hydro Saver, Inc	800-821-1322
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Netafim USA	888-638-2346
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Rain Master	800-777-1477
Signature Control Systems Inc	866-474-4628
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
TRC Irrigation Remotes	800-275-8558
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Controllers, Other

Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div	800-33-CHAMP
Data Industrial Corp	800-338-0312
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Dosmatic USA.....	800-344-6767
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Hydro Saver, Inc	800-821-1322
K-Rain.....	800-73K-RAIN
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Rain Master	800-777-1477
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
TRC Irrigation Remotes	800-275-8558
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control

Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Campbell Scientific Inc	435-753-2342
Data Industrial Corp	800-338-0312
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464

GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Hydro Saver, Inc	800-821-1322
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Rain Master	800-777-1477
Signature Control Systems Inc	866-474-4628
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
TRC Irrigation Remotes	800-275-8558
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Electrical Components

Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div	800-33-CHAMP
Data Industrial Corp	800-338-0312
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Rain Bird Corp, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Signature Control Systems Inc.....	866-474-4628
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610

Irrigation, Electrical Monitors

Campbell Scientific Inc	435-753-2342
GPM Sprinkler Supply.....	516-775-0007
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
TRC Irrigation Remotes	800-275-8558

Irrigation, Enclosures Vandal Resistant

Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod	800-348-7558
Backflow Prevention Device Inclosures, Guard Shack	800-266-5411
Dekorrra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hydro Saver, Inc	800-821-1322
Netafim USA	888-638-2346
Rain Master	800-777-1477

Irrigation, Fertigation/Amendment Injectors

Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fertigator	866-344-2867
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
TechTurf Systems Inc	866-784-0490
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Turf Feeding Systems Inc.....	800-728-4504

Irrigation, Fittings/Connections

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Aquarius Brands Inc	800-828-9919
Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc	806-763-9591

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Dura Plastic Products.....	800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hendrickson Bros.....	951-737-6822
Hit Products Corp.....	800-468-0071
KBI, King Bros.....	800-325-9468
LASCO Fittings Inc.....	800-776-2756
Netafim USA.....	888-638-2346
NIBCO INC.....	574-295-3000
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	800-776-5766
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Valvette Systems Inc.....	909-434-1770
Spears Mfg Co.....	800-862-1499
The Harrington Corp, HARCO Fittings.....	434-845-7094
Signature Control Systems Corporation.....	866-200-8590
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Flow Sensors

Data Industrial Corp.....	800-338-0312
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Rain Master.....	800-777-1477
Senninger Irrigation Inc.....	407-877-5655
Signature Control Systems Inc.....	866-474-4628
TechTurf Systems Inc.....	866-784-0490
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Moisture Sensors

Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Davis Instruments.....	800-678-3669
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Irrrometer Co Inc.....	951-689-1701
Netafim USA.....	888-638-2346
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	888-964-0040

Irrigation, Pipe

Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Calmar Industries Ltd.....	306-975-1999
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770

Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/Cements

Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Neptune Research Inc.....	800-328-0090
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583

Irrigation, Pressure Gauges

Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Irrrometer Co Inc.....	951-689-1701
Netafim USA.....	888-638-2346
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Salco Products Inc.....	909-434-1770
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Pumps

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Calmar Industries Ltd.....	306-975-1999
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Cornell Pump Company.....	503-653-0330
Dosmatic USA.....	800-344-6767
Duperon Corp.....	800-383-8479
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies.....	315-568-7100
Greenscape Pump Services Inc.....	877-401-4774
Kifco Irrigation.....	888-888-1290
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Robin America Inc, Subaru.....	800-277-6246
Sulzer Pumps.....	800-955-5847
Syncro Flo Inc.....	800-886-4443
TechTurf Systems Inc.....	866-784-0490

Irrigation, Replacement Parts

Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hit Products Corp.....	800-468-0071
LASCO Fittings Inc.....	800-776-2756
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....	800-622-4877
NIBCO INC.....	574-295-3000
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Valvette Systems Corporation.....	866-200-8590

Irrigation, Sprinklers

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Calmar Industries Ltd.....	306-975-1999
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div.....	800-33-CHAMP
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hit Products Corp.....	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
K-Rain.....	800-73K-RAIN
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....	800-622-4877
Senninger Irrigation Inc.....	407-877-5655
Signature Control Systems Inc.....	866-474-4628
TechTurf Systems Inc.....	866-784-0490
Toro Company, Irrigation Division.....	800-664-4740
Valvette Systems Corporation.....	866-200-8590
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Valves

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Buckner by Storm.....	800-328-4469
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div.....	800-33-CHAMP
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Dura Plastic Products.....	800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
Hendrickson Bros.....	951-737-6822
Hit Products Corp.....	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
K-Rain.....	800-73K-RAIN
KBI, King Bros.....	800-325-9468

L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc.....	800-776-2756
Netafim USA.....	888-638-2346
NIBCO INC.....	574-295-3000
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	800-776-5766
Richway Industries Ltd.....	800-553-2404
Senninger Irrigation Inc.....	407-877-5655
Signature Control Systems Inc.....	866-474-4628
Spears Mfg Co.....	800-862-1499
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
Valvette Systems Corporation.....	866-200-8590
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Water Filters

Amiad Filtration Systems.....	800-969-4055
Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Aquarius Brands Inc.....	800-828-9919
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Dosmatic USA.....	800-344-6767
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
Netafim USA.....	888-638-2346
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	800-776-5766
Orival Water Filters.....	800-567-9767

Irrigation, Water Filtration

Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Greenscape Pump Services Inc.....	877-401-4774
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Orival Water Filters.....	800-567-9767
Spears Mfg Co.....	800-862-1499

Irrigation, Water Meters

Data Industrial Corp.....	800-338-0312
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
TechTurf Systems Inc.....	866-784-0490

Locators, Pipe/Cable

Aqua-Tronics Inc.....	208-528-8875
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464

Locators, Water Leak

Aqua-Tronics Inc.....	208-528-8875
-----------------------	--------------

Ozonators, Aquatic

RGF Environmental Group.....	800-842-7771
------------------------------	--------------

Pond Liners

Aquascape Designs Inc.....	866-877-6637
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Environmental Protection Inc.....	800-655-4637
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
PondSweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Watersaver Co.....	800-525-2424

Pondscape Materials

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	866-877-6637
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303

Discount Pond Supply800-979-0999
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....800-365-3880
 Otterbine Barebo Inc.....800-237-8837
 Pondsweep Manufacturing.....888-742-5772
 Replications Unlimited.....314-524-2040
Zorock International Corp,
Decorative Stone Products.....866-496-7625

► Pools/Ponds

AirLight Systems Inc.....877-424-7544
 Aquascape Designs Inc.....866-877-6637
 Bioverse Inc,
 Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....877-948-0303
 Discount Pond Supply.....800-979-0999
 Environmental Protection Inc.....800-655-4637
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....800-365-3880
 Otterbine Barebo Inc.....800-237-8837
 Pondsweep Manufacturing.....888-742-5772
 Replications Unlimited.....314-524-2040

► Pumps, Water, Portable

American Honda Motor Co Inc,
 Power Equipment Div.....800-426-7701
 Aquascape Designs Inc.....866-877-6637
 Buckner by Storm.....800-328-4469
 Discount Pond Supply.....800-979-0999
 Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries,
 Water Technologies.....315-568-7100
 Greenlee Textron Inc.....800-435-0786
 Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....800-365-3880
 Otterbine Barebo Inc.....800-237-8837
 Polaris Industries Inc.....763-417-8650
 Pondsweep Manufacturing.....888-742-5772
 Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....800-811-7814
 Robin America Inc, Subaru.....800-277-6246

► Rain Gauges

Campbell Scientific Inc.....435-753-2342
 Davis Instruments.....800-678-3669
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
 Rain Master.....800-777-1477
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873

► Rain Sensors

Davis Instruments.....800-678-3669
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
Hunter Industries.....800-733-2823
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873
 Weathermatic.....888-4-THE-PRO

► Sprinkler-head Protectors

R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....800-957-5575

► Sprinklers

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....800-869-7597
 Champion Irrigation Products,
 Professional Div.....800-33-CHAMP
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
Hunter Industries.....800-733-2823
 L R Nelson Corp.....888-Nelson 8
 Senninger Irrigation Inc.....407-877-5655
 TechTurf Systems Inc.....866-784-0490
 Valvette Systems Corporation.....866-200-8590
 Weathermatic.....888-4-THE-PRO

► Tensiometers

Irrrometer Co Inc.....951-689-1701
 Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....888-964-0040
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873

► Thermometers Infrared

Everest Interscience Inc.....800-422-4342
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873

► Water Decontaminators

Bioverse Inc
 Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....877-948-0303
 Moisture Mizer Products,
 Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....800-278-9490

► Water Management Products

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....
877-994-3494
 ABI Inc,
 Automatic Bacterial Injection Inc.....800-847-8950
 Air-O-Lator Corp.....800-821-3177
 Applied Biochemists.....800-558-5106
 Aqua Control.....800-377-0019
 Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....800-693-3144
 Aquascape Designs Inc.....866-877-6637
 AquaScaping by Aeromix.....800-879-3677
 Aquatrols.....800-257-7797
 Bioverse Inc
 Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....877-948-0303
 Data Industrial Corp.....800-338-0312
 EP Aeration.....800-556-9251
Hunter Industries.....800-733-2823
 JRM Chemical Inc.....800-962-4010
 Miller-Leaman Inc.....800-881-0320
 Moisture Mizer Products,
 Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....800-278-9490
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....800-365-3880
 Otterbine Barebo Inc.....800-237-8837
 Profile Products LLC.....800-207-6457
 Rain Master.....800-777-1477
 RGF Environmental Group.....800-842-7771
 SI Geosolutions.....800-621-0444
 Wilkins Operation,
 Zurn Industries Inc.....805-238-7100

► Water Test Kits

Bioverse Inc
 Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....877-948-0303
 Discount Pond Supply.....800-979-0999
 LaMotte Co.....800-344-3100
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....800-365-3880
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873

► Weather Stations

Campbell Scientific Inc.....435-753-2342
 Davis Instruments.....800-678-3669
Hunter Industries.....800-733-2823
 Lab Safety Supply.....800-356-0783
 Rain Master.....800-777-1477
 Signature Control Systems Inc.....866-474-4628

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

► Anchors, Earth

Berkshire Products Inc.....413-229-7919
 Foresight Products LLC.....800-325-5360
 North American Green.....800-772-2040

► Chemical Storage/Containment

Bulk Pack Inc.....800-498-4215
 Environmental Products Inc.....440-934-2180

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....800-392-3557
 Master Bond Inc.....201-343-8983
 RGF Environmental Group.....800-842-7771
 Safety Storage Inc.....800-344-6539

► Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds

Maril Products Inc.....800-546-7711
 Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....888-763-8833

► First Aid

American Marking Corp.....800-777-4655
 Champion America.....800-521-7000
 Onox Inc.....800-533-6669
 Seton.....800-571-2596

► Graffiti Removal Products

American Marking Corp.....800-777-4655
 Champion America.....800-521-7000
 GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....800-235-2440
 Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....800-547-8672
 Seton.....800-571-2596
 Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....888-763-8833
 Tri-Con Inc.....800-448-2486

► Ground Cover, Decorative

Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod.....
800-228-2987
 JaiTire Industries Inc.....800-795-TIRE
 National Bark Sales.....800-441-2036
 Pacific Coast Nursery Inc.....949-651-1777

► Landscape Fabrics

Belton Industries Inc.....800-225-4099
 Covermaster Inc.....800-387-5808
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc.....800-992-0550
 Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric.....
800-541-5519
 STIHL Inc.....800-GO-STIHL
 Warp Bros.....800-621-3345

► Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening

Diamond Machining Technology Inc.....
800-666-4368

► Lightning Protection Systems

AirLight Systems Inc.....877-424-7544
 Independent Protection Co,
 Lighting Protection.....800-860-8388
 Outdoor Lighting Perspectives.....877-898-8808
 SI Geosolutions.....800-621-0444

► Lubricants

Shaler Co.....920-324-2211

► Measuring Wheels

American Marking Corp.....800-777-4655
 Blackburn Manufacturing.....800-942-5816
 Meter-Man, Inc.....800-338-5756

Mulches

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc.....	800-957-1411
Diamond Z Mfg.....	800-949-2383
Fafard.....	800-732-8667
JaiTire Industries Inc.....	800-795-TIRE
National Bark Sales.....	800-441-2036
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Southern Importers, Div of Jolly Gardener Inc.....	800-334-9658
Warp Bros.....	800-621-3345

Netting, Ball Barrier

J A Cissel Mfg Co.....	800-631-2234
Tex-Net Inc.....	800-541-1123

Netting, Seed Stabilization

Belton Industries Inc.....	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
Fabricscape Inc.....	800-992-0550
J A Cissel Mfg Co.....	800-631-2234
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric	800-541-5519
Reinco Inc.....	800-526-7687
SI Geosolutions.....	800-621-0444

Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk

Henkel Consumer Adhesives.....	800-321-3578
Master Bond Inc.....	201-343-8983

Safety Wear & Equipment

American Marking Corp.....	800-777-4655
Blackburn Manufacturing.....	800-942-5816
Champion America.....	800-521-7000
DEB SBS Inc.....	800-248-7190
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
Elvex Corp.....	800-888-6582
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
Forestry Suppliers Inc.....	800-647-5368
G & K Services.....	800-GK-CARES
Global Secure.....	301-845-2777
Igloo Products Corp.....	800-324-2653
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc.....	800-253-7053
Regulatory Consultants Inc.....	800-888-9596
Seton.....	800-571-2596
W E Chapps Inc.....	800-816-2427

Soil Moisture Indicators

Arbor Systems LLC.....	800-698-4641
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342



Horizon.....	800-PVC-TURF
Irrrometer Co Inc.....	951-689-1701
Kel Instruments Co.....	201-847-8353
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	888-964-0040

Soil Test Meters

Kel Instruments Co.....	201-847-8353
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	888-964-0040

Soil-sampling Augers

Clements Assocs Inc.....	641-792-8285
Lab Safety Supply.....	800-356-0783
LaMotte Co.....	800-344-3100
Protech Tool Supply Inc.....	573-341-8100
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	888-964-0040

Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape

Blackburn Manufacturing.....	800-942-5816
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Palm Beach Plastics LLC.....	800-777-1911
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457

Test Kits, Soil

LaMotte Co.....	800-344-3100
-----------------	--------------

Tire Repair Materials

Flat-Gard Inc.....	800-467-7073
Heftee Industries LLC.....	800-755-7540
Safety Tire Seal Corp.....	800-233-8473
Stop & Go Intl Inc.....	800-747-0238

Traffic Control Products

Blackburn Manufacturing.....	800-942-5816
Champion America.....	800-521-7000
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
FlexStake Inc.....	800-348-9839
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	800-321-8358
JaiTire Industries Inc.....	800-795-TIRE
Seton.....	800-571-2596

Trash Bags

Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	800-392-3557
W E Chapps Inc.....	800-816-2427
Warp Bros.....	800-621-3345

Tree Support Materials

Berkshire Products Inc.....	413-229-7919
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Foresight Products LLC.....	800-325-5360
Northeastern Arborist Supplies.....	800-261-7772

Tree Wraps

Envirometrics Systems Inc, Bug Barrier Tree Band ®.....	800-379-9677
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139

Turf Mats

Alturmatmats Inc.....	888-544-6287
American Excelsior Co.....	800-777-7645
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
SI Geosolutions.....	800-621-0444

Turf/Ornamental Covers

Covermaster Inc.....	800-387-5808
Green Jacket.....	888-786-2683
Pacific Coast Nursery Inc.....	949-651-1777
Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric.....	800-541-5519

Uniforms & Work Clothing

G & K Services.....	800-GK-CARES
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc.....	800-253-7053

Wood Preservatives

Standard Tar Products Co.....	800-825-7650
-------------------------------	--------------

SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT**Blades, Scraper/Snow**

Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.....	800-386-2932
Degelman Industries Ltd.....	800-667-3545
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Fisher Engineering.....	207-701-4200
Hiniker Co.....	800-433-5620
Kasco Manufacturing.....	800-458-9129
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....	800-815-7253
Pro Tech Welding.....	888-787-4766
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Stonebrooke Equipment, DPA Snow Wolf Division.....	800-905-2265
Western Products.....	414-354-2310

Ice-melting Compounds

Bare Ground Systems.....	888-800-8356
Bio-Plex Organics.....	800-441-3573
Cargill Inc.....	800-227-4455
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....	800-622-4877
North American Salts.....	800-729-SALT
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Spring Valley.....	800-635-2123
Standard Tar Products Co.....	800-825-7650
Tetra Technologies Inc.....	800-327-7817

Snow Blowers

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....	262-284-8669
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc.....	204-661-8711
Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Fair Mfg Inc.....	605-387-2389
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....	262-284-8669
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	262-284-8669
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537

Snow Blowers/Throwers, Walk-behind

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....	262-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Ariens Company.....	800-472-2359
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....	262-284-8669
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	262-284-8669

Snow Fence

Tex-Net Inc.....800-541-1123

Snow Plows

Boss Snowplow800-286-4155
 Daniels Pull Plow Inc800-386-2932
 Fisher Engineering207-701-4200
Grasshopper Co620-345-8621
 Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970
 Hiniker Co800-433-5620
 Kasco Manufacturing.....800-458-9129
 Koyker Mfg Co800-456-1107
 Ledex Industries/Avalanche@Snowplows,
 Adepc Technologies800-232-6950
 Meyer Products Inc.....216-486-1313



Pro Tech Welding888-787-4766
 Sno-Way Intl Inc262-673-7200
 Snow Wolf800-905-2265
 Stonebrooke Equipment,
 DPA Snow Wolf Division800-905-2265
 Western Products414-354-2310

Sprayers, Ice Control Products

Bare Ground Systems888-800-8356
 DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798
 FORCE America888-99FORCE
 Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970
 Hypro,
 Agric Prods & Road De-icing800-424-9776
 Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....800-328-9613
 Richway Industries Ltd800-553-2404
Spraying Systems Co,
Mobile Systems Div630-665-5000
 Standard Tar Products Co.....800-825-7650
Turbo Technologies Inc.....800-822-3437

Spreaders, Ice Control Products

Boss Snowplow800-286-4155
 DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798
 DICKEY-john Corp800-637-2952
 EarthWay Products Inc800-294-0671
 Fisher Engineering207-701-4200
 FORCE America888-99FORCE
 Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970
 Herd Seeder Co574-753-6311
 Highway Equipment Co800-363-1771
 Hiniker Co800-433-5620
JRCO Inc800-966-8442
 Lely Usa Inc.....888-245-4684
 Meyer Products Inc.....216-486-1313
 Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....800-328-9613
 PSB Co,
 White Castle Corp614-228-5781
 Richway Industries Ltd800-553-2404
 Sno-Way Intl Inc262-673-7200
 Spyker Spreaders LLC800-972-6130
 Standard Tar Products Co.....800-825-7650
 Thompson Seeder Co574-753-6366
 Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388
 Truck Craft Corp.....800-755-3867
 TrynEx Intl800-725-8377

Turbo Technologies Inc.....800-822-3437
 Vandermolen Corp.....973-992-8506
 Western Products.....414-354-2310

SEED/SOD/SPRIGS

Alkaligrasses

S & S Seeds805-684-0436
 Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Bentgrasses

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products.....800-532-0090
 Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Bermudagrasses, Seeded

Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Bermudagrasses, Vegetative

Quail Valley Grasses800-666-0007

Buegrass, Canadian

Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Bluegrass, Kentucky

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products.....800-532-0090
 Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc,
 Hummer Co800-USA-TURF
 Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Bluegrass, Rough

Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Centipedegrass

Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Fescues, Fine

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products.....800-532-0090
 Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc,
 Hummer Co800-USA-TURF
 Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Fescues, Tall

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products.....800-532-0090
 Quail Valley Grasses800-666-0007
 Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc,
 Hummer Co800-USA-TURF
 Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Ornamental Grasses

Western Production Inc,
 Oregon Div.....800-564-3637

Ryegrass, Annual

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products800-532-0090
 Oregon Ryegrass Commission503-364-2944

Ryegrasses, Perennial

Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products800-532-0090
 Oregon Ryegrass Commission503-364-2944

Seed, Native Plant or Revegetation

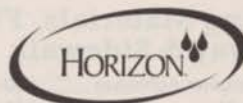
AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....
877-994-3494

Seed-impregnated Mats

Profile Products LLC800-207-6457

Sod/Sprigs (south only)

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....
877-994-3494



Horizon800-PVC-TURF
 Quail Valley Grasses800-666-0007

Spill Absorbants

Moisture Mizer Products,
 Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....800-278-9490

Turfseed Mixes or Blends

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
Lebanon Seaboard Corp,
Lebanon Turf Products800-532-0090

Zoysiagrasses

Quail Valley Grasses800-666-0007

SERVICES

Advertising/PR/Marketing

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp ...800-790-0096
 Dentco800-993-3689
 JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....
416-606-9124
 Marty Grunder! Inc.....866-GRUNDER
 Pancoast Concern Ltd.....585-924-4570
 PBC - Professional Business Consultants.....
708-744-6715
 Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363
 Profits Unlimited800-845-0499
 ProGreen EXPO303-756-1079

Consultants, Business Management



Compass System Inc	302-324-1614
Data Trak Inc	800-453-3972
Horticultural Research Institute	202-789-2900
Include Software	800-475-0311
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	416-606-9124
Landscape Development Inc	661-295-1970
Marcus Drake Consultants Inc	888-544-9122
Marty Grunder! Inc	866-GRUNDER
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	866-280-2252
Obsidian Enterprises Inc	317-237-4122
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives	877-898-8808
PBC - Professional Business Consultants	708-744-6715
Profits Unlimited	800-845-0499
Symbiot	888-223-5518
U S Lawns	800-US LAWN5
Vander Kooi & Association Inc	303-697-6467

Consultants, Computer

FMC Software Solutions	800-874-7594
Practical Solutions Inc	614-436-9066

Consultants, Environmental Compliance

Regulatory Consultants Inc	800-888-9596
----------------------------------	--------------

Consultants, Irrigation

Aqua Engineering Inc	970-229-9668
Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf	949-631-8998
David D Davis & Association	909-338-4372
Irrigation Technical Services	626-294-9006
La Jolla Pacific Ltd	800-645-8955
ValleyCrest Companies	818-223-8500

Consultants, Labor

Marcus Drake Consultants Inc	888-544-9122
Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc	434-263-4300

Consultants, Pond/Wetland

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse	877-948-0303
Otterbine Barebo Inc	800-237-8837
PondSweep Manufacturing	888-742-5772
ValleyCrest Companies	818-223-8500

Consultants, Tree

Bartlett Tree Experts	877-BARTLETT
Bugsaway Exterminating Service Inc	561-242-0222
CLC LABS	614-888-1663
La Jolla Pacific Ltd	800-645-8955
SavATree/SavaLawn, Corporate	914-241-4999
ValleyCrest Companies	818-223-8500
Wallace Laboratories	800-473-3699

Design/Architecture

Cybergolf	877-640-7170
Gill Design Inc, Golf Course Architects	800-886-4853
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	416-606-9124
La Jolla Pacific Ltd	800-645-8955
Landscape Development Inc	661-295-1970
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc, Hummer Co	800-USA-TURF
Tour True Turf Technologies	650-757-0690
Turf Diagnostics & Design	913-780-6725
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	800-661-4942

E-commerce

Plantfind.com Inc	877-473-3363
-------------------------	--------------

Employment Services

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc	877-326-4467
Florapersonnel, Inc	407-320-8177
Horticultural Jobs.com	
Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc	434-263-4300
Symbiot	888-223-5518

Environmental Compliance Services

Regulatory Consultants Inc	800-888-9596
----------------------------------	--------------

Financial

Case Construction	262-636-6011
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	416-606-9124
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	866-280-2252
Obsidian Enterprises Inc	317-237-4122
Vander Kooi & Association Inc	303-697-6467

Landscape Management Services

Bugsaway Exterminating Service Inc	561-242-0222
Dentco	800-993-3689
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	416-606-9124
La Jolla Pacific Ltd	800-645-8955
Landscape Development Inc	661-295-1970
Profits Unlimited	800-845-0499
SavATree/SavaLawn, Corporate	914-241-4999
Symbiot	888-223-5518
Turf Diagnostics & Design	913-780-6725
ValleyCrest Companies	818-223-8500

Human Resources/Personnel

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc	877-326-4467
Horticultural Jobs.com	
Marty Grunder! Inc	866-GRUNDER
Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc	434-263-4300
Symbiot	888-223-5518

Insurance

Weisburger Brokerage Insurance	800-431-2794
--------------------------------------	--------------

Publishing

Cybergolf	877-640-7170
International Sports Turf Institute Inc	979-693-4066
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	866-280-2252
Realworld Imagery Inc	505-299-3919

Soil/Plant Testing Services

Bartlett Tree Experts	877-BARTLETT
CLC LABS	614-888-1663
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Earth Works Natural Organic Products	800-732-TURF
Eden Bioscience	888-879-2420
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc	229-382-7292
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc	724-898-2329
Turf Diagnostics & Design	913-780-6725
Wallace Laboratories	800-473-3699

Spray services

Bugsaway Exterminating Service Inc	561-242-0222
SavATree/SavaLawn, Corporate	914-241-4999

Training/Education Services

Aquascape Designs Inc	866-877-6637
David D Davis & Association	909-338-4372
International Sports Turf Institute Inc	979-693-4066
J J Mauget Co	800-873-3779
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	416-606-9124
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	866-280-2252
Profits Unlimited	800-845-0499
ProGreen EXPO	303-756-1079
Regulatory Consultants Inc	800-888-9596
U S Lawns	800-US LAWN5

Tree Services

Bartlett Tree Experts	877-BARTLETT
Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc	800-643-8039
Bugsaway Exterminating Service Inc	561-242-0222
Davey Tree Expert Co	800-445-TREE
Pacific Coast Nursery Inc	949-651-1777
SavATree/SavaLawn, Corporate	914-241-4999
ValleyCrest Companies	818-223-8500

Turf Consultants

CLC LABS	614-888-1663
International Sports Turf Institute Inc	979-693-4066
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc, Hummer Co	800-USA-TURF
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc	229-382-7292
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc	724-898-2329
Turf Diagnostics & Design	913-780-6725
ValleyCrest Companies	818-223-8500
Wallace Laboratories	800-473-3699

Weather Forecasting Services

Rain Master	800-777-1477
-------------------	--------------

Not Listed?

For your **FREE** listing in the **2007 Landscape Management Green Book**, simply copy and fill out this form and mail or fax it to:

Jan Laulunen
Landscape Management Greenbook

306 W. Michigan St. Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802-2065
(218) 279-8843
Fax: (218) 279-8811

We'll add you to our list to receive a questionnaire for the next *Landscape Management Greenbook*.

Company Name

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Telephone

Fax

Contact Name

Please circle **manufacturer** or **distributor**, in order to get the appropriate form.

- Please send me information on advertising opportunities in the *2007 Landscape Management Green Book*.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO 9335

BUFFALO NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Landscape
MANAGEMENT

QUESTEX MEDIA
PO BOX 5152
BUFFALO NY 14205-9836



Landscape MANAGEMENT

DECEMBER 2005

This card is void after February 15, 2006

I would like to receive (continue receiving)
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month:
 Yes No

Signature (required) _____ Date _____
SUBSCRIBER NUMBER FROM LABEL _____
NAME (please print) _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS* _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
*Is this your home address? Yes No
PHONE (_____) _____ FAX (_____) _____
E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

1. My primary business at this location is: (Fill in ONE only)

CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES

- 01 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance)
02 Lawn Care Service Companies & Custom Chemical Applicators (ground & air)
03 Irrigation Contractors & Consultants
04 Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) _____

LANDSCAPING/GROUNDS CARE FACILITIES

- 05 Sports Complexes 06 Parks 07 Schools, Colleges & Universities
08 Other Grounds Care Facilities (please specify) _____

SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

- 09 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture 10 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
11 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers 12 Manufacturers
13 Other (please specify) _____

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (Fill in ONE only)

- 10 **Executive/Administrator** - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
20 **Manager/Superintendent** - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
30 **Government Official** - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
40 **Specialist** - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
50 **Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel** (please specify) _____

3. Which of the following services does your company provide? (Fill in ALL that apply)

MAINTENANCE/SERVICES

- 01 Mowing 05 Turf Fertilization 09 Tree Care
02 Turf Insect Control 06 Turf Aeration 10 Pond/Lake Care
03 Turf Weed Control 07 Irrigation Services 11 Snow Removal
04 Turf Disease Control 08 Ornamental Care 99 Other (please specify) _____

DESIGN/BUILD

- 12 Landscape Design 13 Landscape Installation 14 Irrigation Installation
15 Paving/Deck/Patio Installation 98 Other (please specify) _____

1405RS

4. Type of customer served? (Fill in ONE ONLY)

- A Commercial B Residential C Both

5. Which of the following landscape products do you purchase or specify? (Fill in ALL that apply)

- 16 Blowers 22 Herbicides 28 Ornamental/Nursery Products 33 Tractors
17 Chain Saws 23 Insecticides 29 Pavers/Masonry/Bricks/Rocks 34 Truck Trailers/Attachments
18 Engines 24 Irrigation Systems (Hardscape Materials) 35 Trucks
19 Erosion Control 25 Landscape Lighting 30 Seed/Sod 36 Turfseed
20 Fertilizers 26 Line Trimmers 31 Skid Steers 37 Utility Vehicles
21 Fungicides 27 Mowers 32 Spreaders 38 Water Features

6. My firm's annual revenue is: (Fill in ONE only)

- 001 More than \$4,000,000 003 \$1,500,000 - \$1,999,999 005 \$500,000 - \$999,999
002 \$2,000,000 - \$4,000,000 004 \$1,000,000 - \$1,499,999 006 Less than \$500,000

Publisher reserves the right to reject incomplete or non-qualified requests.

Save TIME and fax it: 416-620-9790

A QUESTEX PUBLICATION

©2005 Questex Media, Inc. All rights reserved.

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316



moonbeam

Excellent dark green color and turf quality with good leaf spot and Fusarium resistance. Improved resistance to powdery mildew.

Full Moon

Very good heat tolerance with good resistance to stripe rust and stem rust. Seed production fields show very little powdery mildew, which should be a benefit to sod growers.

MOONSHINE

Shamrock x Midnight hybrid cross with good stem rust and stripe smut resistance. Excellent, economical blend component.

MIDNIGHT

Excellent low-mowing and heat tolerance and dark green winter color.

MIDNIGHT II

Dark blue-green color with medium leaf texture and good year-round color.

PROSPERITY

Very dark green color with fine leaf texture that has good wilt and heat tolerance with less water. Good resistance to stripe rust and leaf spot with improved resistance to powdery mildew.



New Moons Rising after Midnight...

Introducing advanced premium Kentucky bluegrass from Turf-Seed, Inc. All are distinctly different and all are improvements over Midnight. Each has beneficial attributes to better turf!

www.turf-seed.com
email: info@turf-seed.com
800-247-6910 • fax: 503-651-2351

Circle 140

TURBO TURF HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS



500 gallon units are priced from \$ 4795.00

Units are available in sizes from 50 gallons to 2000 gallons and at prices starting at \$ 1295.00



Anti-Icing Sprayers
30 - 1600 Gallons



New 500 Gal. Hybrid Jet & Mechanical in one.

For a FREE Hydro Seeding video and info pack, call:

TURBO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1500 FIRST AVE., BEAVER FALLS, PA. 15010
800-822-3437 WWW.TurboTurf.COM

Circle 137

Have you received editorial coverage in Landscape Management?

When your company is featured in *Landscape Management*, expecting your customers to read your story isn't enough... you need Reprints.



800-290-5460 ext. 100
landscapemanagement@reprintbuyer.com

RMS is the authorized provider of custom Reprints, Eprints and NXPprints for Landscape Management magazine.

PROFIT NOW!

With your own landscape curbing business or add another profit center to your existing business.

Affordable State of the Art

The CLS-650 is built to out last and out perform similar models



Complete Business System
Turnkey Package
Full Training/Support Marketing Kit

800.710.CURB (2872)
CURB APPEAL USA
THE LEADING EDGE IN CONCRETE
www.curbappealusa.net



Circle 136

STOP SECOND-GUESSING HANDWRITTEN TIMECARDS.

(888) 788-8463

WWW.JOBCLOCK.COM

THE JOBCLOCK®

THE LANDSCAPER'S TIMECLOCK™

Circle 142

U.S. LAWN

**NO ONE KNOWS THE
LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
INDUSTRY LIKE WE DO.**



Planning to start a landscape maintenance company?
Already in the landscape maintenance industry?
Then let U.S. Lawns show you how to start or
convert your business and grow with the leader
in the commercial landscape maintenance industry.

Our four ideals, **Trust, Quality, Service and Value**, along with a
"No Job is Too Big or Too Small" philosophy, make U. S. Lawns a "cut above" the rest.

- Superior Financial Management
- Low Capital Investment
- Financial Assistance
- Protected Territories
- Ongoing Support
- Corporate Purchasing Power
- Sales & Marketing Guidance

To find out more about us and the opportunity U.S. Lawns can offer you, contact:

U.S. Lawns

4407 Vineland Road • Suite D-15
Orlando, FL 32811 • Toll Free: 1-800-USLAWNS
Phone: (407) 246-1630 • Fax: (407) 246-1623
Email: info@uslawns.com • Website: www.uslawns.com



Circle 144

GREEN INDUSTRY WORKHORSE



RUGGED, LONG-LASTING, PERFORMANCE DRIVEN TRAILERS

Wells Cargo builds every LS Series Landscape Trailer with rugged durability and hassle-free performance as standard features. No shortcuts. No cutting corners. Just the best built trailer you can own and customized the way you want it. Thousands of trailers on the job is our proof. Over fifty years in the trailer business and a comprehensive 6-Year Warranty is your protection. And remember, "With a Wells Cargo Behind . . . You Never Look Back!"



Call toll-free (800) 348-7553 or visit us on the web at www.wellscargo.com

ENCLOSED TRAILERS

Circle 143



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Zorock Decorative Stone

is an innovative new product, making residential and commercial properties more vivid everyday. If you are tired of the dull and boring look of natural stone, try new **Zorock Decorative Stone.**



ZOROCK
1-866-4-ZOROCK
www.getzorock.com



Circle 145

The Hustler Super Z™ DIESEL



Unrivaled Speed And Power

- Caterpillar certified with a 34 HP Caterpillar Diesel Engine
- Only hydraulic-drive deck in class
- Best warranty in the industry
- Largest cutting-height range among mid-mount mowers
- New deck design with better quality of cut and distribution
- Auto-reversing fans automatically clear radiator and oil-cooler core
- Largest fuel capacity in class

HUSTLER®
Turf Equipment

1-800-395-4757

WWW.HUSTLERTURFEQUIPMENT.COM

EXPAND YOUR BUSINESS

by offering the COMPLETE line of

FABRISCAPE

Fabrics & Erosion Control Products

PERFECT FOR

Professional Landscape
Service Needs!

The Retail
Garden Center!



Bulk Rolls 3-10' Wide



FABRICS CUT
EASY FOR QUICK
INSTALLATION

FABRIC FOR
YOUR EVERY NEED!



Available
3' x 25' - 3' x 50' - 3' x 100'
4' x 50' - 4' x 100' - 4' x 50'

Landscape Fabrics

Weed Control • Woven Ground Covers
Filter Fabric • Paver/Patio Underliner • Soil Separators

Erosion Control

Burlap • Jute • FabriJute™ Erosion Control Netting • Silt Fence

Construction

Road / Driveway / Recreation Park Underliners & Fences

Accessories

Plastic & Steel Securing Pins • Knives • Fabriscape Drainage System



FABRISCAPE INC.®

LANDSCAPE FABRICS & EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS

4800 S. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60638
(708) 728-7180 • 1-800-992-0550 • FAX: (708) 728-0482

Circle 147

EASILY CREATE BEAUTIFUL CURVED BEDS



Redefine Existing Beds with Precision
Install Metal or Plastic Edging
Install Concrete Pavers (*Paver Blade Req'd*)
Install Landscape Timbers (*Paver Blade Req'd*)
Patented Blade Design
Cuts Harder Soils with Less HP
Cont. Cutting Motion Produces Less Vibration
Less Fatigue on Operator and Equipment
Only Removes 1" of Turf When Redefining
(Versus Competitors' 7" Unless you carry the back of their machine in the bed)

WITH THE E-Z TRENCH BE310

E-Z TRENCH MFG., INC. • 843-756-6444 • www.eztrench.com

Circle 148

AerWay®

Sell the Service



AerWay® venting tines can be used all season long on playing fields to reduce compaction and stimulate strong root development. The result is a "safe and playable" playing surface with excellent top growth.

for more information call **1-800-457-8310**

Advanced Aeration Systems

www.aerway.com email: aerway@aerway.com

Circle 149

Your Reputation Will Grow With It

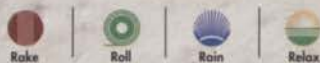


Engineered Turf System

BLUEYELLOW™ Engineered Turf System is your all-in-one turf establishment solution. With precisely calibrated and uniformly distributed blends of premium seed and fertilizer, contained within a cellulose substrate, BLUEYELLOW delivers unparalleled uniformity, natural weed suppression, and faster turf establishment. BLUEYELLOW can be customized to meet your seed and fertilizer requirements, and it biodegrades completely, leaving nothing to remove.

Your seed, your fertilizer, your reputation.

BLUEYELLOW
The Smartest Way to Make Green™



www.blueyellowpro.com

Circle 150

Heavy-duty attachments for Commercial Mowers

Jrco



- Complete line of front-mount attachments
- Fits for all brands - most models
- Commercial-duty
- Professional quality

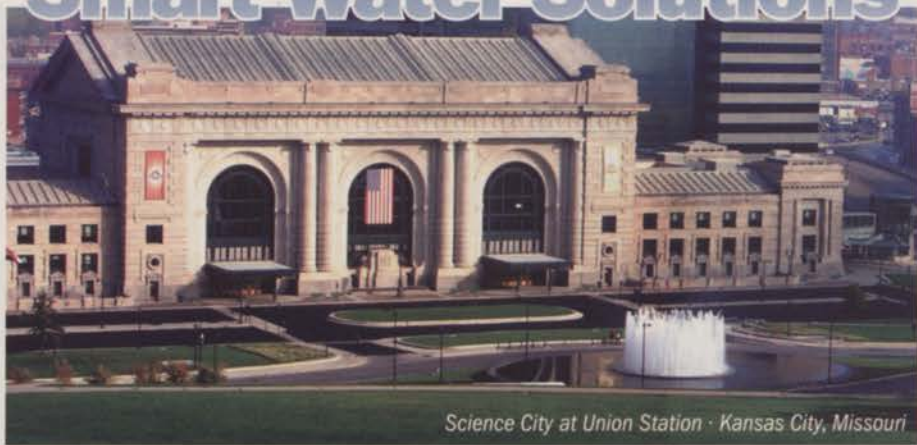
Tine Rake Dethatcher

Call for dealer **800.966.8442**

www.jrcoinc.com

Circle 151

Smart Water Solutions



Science City at Union Station · Kansas City, Missouri

“Mixed-use developments with heavily traveled public spaces would be wise to engage an ASIC Professional Member. They make the critical difference in developing sustainable and innovative water management solutions. I don’t know who else could design an environmentally friendly bio-swailes drainage network for a 1,000-car parking lot like the one we designed for the nation’s second largest train station.”

ANDY SCOTT

Executive Director • Union Station Assistance Corporation

Professional members of the American Society of Irrigation Consultants have passed an extensive peer review and qualification process.

Working with an ASIC member gives you the confidence that a highly-qualified irrigation consultant is on the job, helping to protect your interests and your investment

Contact ASIC to find a consultant near you.



PO Box 426
Rochester, MA 02770
508-763-8140
Fax: 508-763-8102
www.ASIC.org

Every month the Classified Showcase offers an up-to-date section of the products and services you're looking for. Don't miss an issue!

ADVERTISING INFORMATION:

Call Brian Olesinski at 800-669-1668 x3757 or 216-706-3757, Fax: 216-706-3712, E-mail: bolesinski@questex.com



- ▶ If an individual insertion is under \$250 it must be prepaid, unless it is part of a contract that is \$1,000 or greater.
- ▶ We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, and AMERICAN EXPRESS over the phone.
- ▶ Mail LM Box # replies to: *Landscape Management Classifieds*, LM Box # _____, 306 W. Michigan St., Suite 200, Duluth, MN 55802. (please include LM Box # in address).

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Profitable 11 year old Landscape/Irrigation company in Southern Missouri for sale.

This is a growing area with room for expansion. Gross revenue of \$650,000. Available with or without building and property. Business has 300 sprinkler maintenance accounts, inventory, good quality equipment, trained employees and an excellent reputation. Owner will help train. \$450,000 business and equipment only, \$600,000 with building and property. Serious only need respond by email to libiz4sale@yahoo.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES (CONT'D)

Synthetic Back-Yard Putting Greens

"Synthetic greens are one of the fastest growing segments of the \$50 Billion a year golf industry."

- * Huge Profits - Up to 65%
- * Year Round Installations
- * Carry NO Inventory
- * Utilize Existing Equipment
- * Buy Manufacturer Direct
- * Many Extras

FREE VIDEO

800-334-9005
www.allprogreens.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

L

Looking for a job?
Great. We'll start you at CEO.

Tired of struggling in the landscape industry? We'll give you a promotion. Call us today and learn how to start your very own franchise.



The U.S. Lawns franchise
Call 1-800-US-LAWNS or visit www.uslawns.com

LAWN PROFESSIONALS

-- TAKE NOTICE --

Are you interested in **MAKING MORE MONEY & HAVING MORE FREE TIME?** The information contained in our manuals and the templates on our CDs are being used every day in our lawn service and by hundreds of your peers throughout the United States & Canada. We don't just talk the talk, we **WALK THE WALK!** Our lawn service was rated as a **TOP 10** service in August 2002. Our manuals and CDs include proven techniques for Bidding, Service Agreements, Estimating, Snow & Ice Removal, Marketing, Advertising, Selling, Letters for Success, Telephone Techniques, Employee Policy & Procedures and more.



LET US HELP YOU EARN WHAT YOU DESERVE!

PROFITS UNLIMITED Since 1979
Call 800-845-0499 • www.profitsareus.com



Visit our website to see our material

Quality Synthetic Grass Surfaces



Building Successful Relationships Since 1998
Call us today 877-881-8477
www.theputtinggreencompany.com
www.x-grass.com

Put the Dynamics of Classifieds to Work for You!



WANT TO BUY OR SELL A BUSINESS?

Professional Business Consultants can obtain purchase offers from numerous qualified potential buyers without disclosing your identity. There is no cost for this as Consultant's fee is paid by the buyer. This is a **FREE APPRAISAL** of your business.

If you are looking to grow or diversify through acquisition, I have companies available in **Lawn Care, Grounds Maintenance, Pest Control and Landscape Installation** all over the U.S. and Canada.

182 Homestead Avenue, Rehoboth, MA 02769

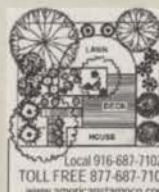
708-744-6715 • Fax 508-252-4447
E-mail pbcsmello1@aol.com

Your Products and Services ad could be here and on our Web site!

Contact Brian Olesinski
bolesinski@questex.com
or 800-669-1668 x3757 for details!

FOR SALE

PHYSAN 20
ALGAE AND ODOR CONTROL
FOUNTAINS, STATUARY, BIRDBATHS AND WALKWAYS.
Cost effective and biodegradable.
Ordering and Dealer information: Mail Products
320 West 6th Street, Tustin, CA 92780
800-546-7711 www.physan.com



LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT 3
48 rubber stamp symbols of trees, shrubs, plants & more. 1/8" scale. Stamp sizes from 1/4" to 1 3/4".
\$99 + \$6.75 s/h. CA add 7.75% tax. (Checks delay shipment 3 weeks.)
VISA, MasterCard, or Money Orders. Prices subject to change without notice.
TOLL FREE 877-687-7102
www.americanstampco.com

AMERICAN STAMP CO.
12290 Rising Road LM6, Wilton, CA 95693

FOR SALE (CONT'D)



better™
866-290-7295
Factory Direct
NEW
Quick 36™

The great cutting, compact, easy-turning, reliable 36" **hydro** mower
Proudly made in the **USA**
Starting at \$1895
www.quick36.com



TURBO TURF
HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS

For a **FREE** hydro seeding info pack & video call:
TURBO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1500 FIRST AVE., BEAVER FALLS, PA 15010
1-800-822-3437 www.turboturfs.com

TurfMaker®

*Hydro Seeding Machines
for
Sod Quality Results*

turfmaker.com 800-551-2304

HELP WANTED

COME JOIN *the* WORKFORCE of NATURE

ValleyCrest Companies is growing and continues to look for senior landscape executives to help us take our landscape businesses to the next level.

Call us to find out why our 150 managers and officers have an average of 16 years tenure with our company.

We are looking for leaders of landscape and maintenance companies who share our passion for building outstanding gardens, gardening, delivering superior customer service and

developing strong employees and well functioning teams. We have great bonus plans that keep top performers and allow them to participate in the growth of the businesses they run.

If you think that your values align with ours and you like to work on important and big jobs, please call us directly:

Burton S. Sperber,
CEO & Chairman;

Stuart J. Sperber,
Vice Chairman;

Richard A. Sperber,
President.

Or mail your resume to our attention at:
24151 Ventura Boulevard,
Calabasas, CA 91302

Join our family run company and see how we built the largest landscape construction and maintenance company in the nation.



ValleyCrest
COMPANIES

818. 223. 8500
www.valleycrest.com

WHEAT'S LAWN AND CUSTOM LANDSCAPE. A premiere residential landscape firm in Northern Virginia since 1978 has positions available for sales and managers. Interested candidates should have strong leadership skills, industry knowledge and a desire to make a difference. Wheat's offers: health insurance, advancement opportunities, 401(k) and profit sharing, competitive salary, and a great work environment. For consideration, please mail, fax or email your resume to: 8620 Park St., Vienna, VA 22180 Fax: 703-641-4792. Email: wheats@wheats.com www.wheats.com 12/05

Check out the Classifieds ONLINE at
www.landscapemanagement.net
For Advertising rates and schedules, call
Brian Olesinski at 800-669-1668, ext. 3757
E-mail: bolesinski@questex.com

HELP WANTED (CONT'D)



BRICKMAN

Enhancing the American Landscape Since 1939

Brickman is looking for leaders who are interested in growing their careers with a growing company.

Nationwide career and internship opportunities available in:

- Landscape Management
- Landscape Construction
- Irrigation
- Accounting
- Business Administration

Start growing your career at:
brickmangroup.com

TRUGREEN LANDCARE

TruGreen LandCare has immediate openings due to our recent growth in business. We are looking for the following positions:

- Area Manager – Wheat Ridge, CO
- Sales Manager – Everett, WA
- Enhancement Manager – Tacoma, WA
- Irrigation Technician – Burien, WA
- Enhancement Supervisor – Burien, WA
- Account Manager – Tacoma, WA

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package, including 401(k) and company stock purchase plan.

To learn more about joining our team, please email your resume to sallen.trugreen@comcast.net.
EOE/M/F/D/V/A



JENSEN

Jensen Corporation is hiring!

- ◆ Superintendents
- ◆ Landscape Supervisors
- ◆ Foremen
- ◆ Irrigation Techs
- ◆ Area Managers
- ◆ Sales Representative

Send resume to hr@jensencorp.com or fax to 408-255-4981. For more info visit us at www.jensencorp.com. I0950
N Blaney Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014

FLORAPERSONNEL, INC.

In our third decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide.

Retained basis only.

Candidate contact welcome, confidential and always FREE.

1740 Lake Markham Road
Sanford, FL 32771

407-320-8177 • Fax: 407-320-8083

E-mail: hortssearch@aol.com

www.florapersonnel.com

New Growth Opportunities Require Filling These Positions

Western States Reclamation, Inc. (WSRI) of Denver has the following positions available:

- Senior Reclamation Project Manager
- Sales and Marketing Director
- Landscape and Irrigation Division Manager
- Landscape and Irrigation Superintendents
- Estimator

Please see the employment section of our website www.wsreclamation.com.

Send resumes to

Lchenoweth@wsreclamation.com
or fax to 303-833-4447.

Landscape Maintenance Management and Sales

Prominent award winning California Landscape Co. seeks individual to oversee its Gardening Operations. Must be experienced in landscape/maintenance. Will hire employees, purchase trucks and equipment, oversee Supervisor and crews, outside sales, prepare bids, interact with customers. Computer literate. Salary commensurate with experience plus sales commissions.

CALL 626-303-4043

For
Information on
classified advertising
call **Brian Olesinski:**
216-706-3757

LABOR

LANDSCAPERS, Plan your 2006 season now! Want legal, reliable workers on the job every day? Bring them from Mexico (and other countries) with visas. We do all the paperwork. We can select great workers, too! We care about your success and lead the way in FAST, FRIENDLY, AFFORDABLE service. FREE information & booklet. USAMEX Ltd. (501) 724 8844 DavidDonaldson@USAMEX.ORG (Limited visas in 2006. Please call now.) 12/05

SOFTWARE

Wintac™

The #1 all-in-one management software for the green industry

Scheduling, Routing, Automatic Invoicing, Bill Paying, Accounting, Payroll, Marketing and more



Download a free demo of the software landscaping and lawn care professionals are all talking about!

www.wintac.net 1-800-724-7899

landscape 2006
illustrator
design-estimation software
www.Lsisoft.com

USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Isuzu Tanker, Minnesota Wanner-SS
150/550- Tank, Diesel 1000-gallon steel water tank, Custom Fiberglass Tanks 600/100 Tuflex 100/200 fiberglass pickup unit.

Call us today it has gottago!
Tri-Hill Turf Care, Fort Smith, AR
479-782-0404

Use Color to
Enhance Your Ad!

Advan LLC / p87

Circle # 125
800/250-5024
www.advancollc.com

ALOCET / p25,27

Circle # 115,116
877/529-6659
www.alocet.com

Altunamat Inc/ p9

Circle # 110
888/544-6287
www.altunamats.com

Bayer Corp / 7,(reg)35

Circle # 106,122,123
919/549-2000
www.bayer.com

Blue Yellow / p118

Circle # 150
800/667-3268
www.blueyellowpro.com

Briggs and Stratton / p19

Circle # 114
414/259-5333
www.briggsandstratton.com

Chemical Containers Inc/ p9

Circle # 109
800/346-7867
www.chemicalcontainers.com

Chemtura / p29

Circle # 117
www.chemtura.com

Clip Sensible / p17

Circle # 113
800/635-8485
www.clip.com

Compass systems Inc/ p36

Circle # 124
302/324-1614
www.compasssystem.com

Conveyor Applications Sys / p52

Circle # 134
888/279-4227
www.casequipment.com

Curb Appeal USA / p115

Circle # 136
800/710-2872
www.curbappealusa.net

Dimex Corp / p8

Circle # 108
800/334-3776
www.dimexcorp.com

Dixie Chopper / cv3

Circle # 102
765/246-7737
www.dixiechopper.com

Dow Agrosciences/ p21,23

800/255-3716
www.dowagro.com

E Z Trench Mfg Co / p117

Circle # 148
843/756-6444
www.eztrench.com

Envista / p46

Circle # 131
866/641-6459
www.envistainc.com

Ewing Irrigation Prods / p55

Circle # 138
602/437-9530
www.ewing1.com

Exaktime / p31,67,116

Circle # 118,142
888/788-8463
www.exaktime.com

Fabriscape Inc / p 117

Circle # 147
800/992-0550
www.fabriscape.com

Ferris Ind Inc / p5,97

Circle # 105
800/933-6175
www.ferrisindustries.com

G M C Truck/ p41

800/462-8782
www.gmc.com

Grasshopper Co / p39,68

Circle # 126
620/345-8621
www.grasshoppermower.com

Gulf States Horticultural / p40

Circle # 148
334/502-7777
www.gshe.org

Holland Equip / p117

Circle # 149
800/457-8310
www.aerway.com

Horizon / p69

Circle # 130
602/276-7700
www.horizononline.com

Hunter Ind / p12

Circle # 112
760/744-5240
www.hunterindustries.com

Hustler Turf Equipment/ p47,117

800/395-4757
www.hustlerturfequipment.com

Irrigation Assoc / p48

703/536-7080
www.irrigation.org

J P Horizons / p57

440/352-8211
www.jp horizons.com

Jensen Landscape Svc / p49

Circle # 133
408/446-1118
www.jensencorp.com

John Deere Const / cv4

Circle # 103
800/333-7357
www.deere.com

John Deere and Co / p2,91

Circle # 104
309/765-8000
www.deere.com

J R C O Inc / p118

Circle # 151
800/966-8442
www.jrcoinc.com

Kut Kwick / p53,70

Circle # 135
912/265-1630
www.brush-master.com

Lebanon Turf Prods / p10

Circle # 111
800/233-0628
www.lebturf.com

Planet Symposium / p59

703/736-9666
www.landcarenetwork.org

Pro Tech Welding / p32,43

Circle # 114,128
888/PUSH-SNO
www.snopusher.com

Spraying Systems Inc/ p34

Circle # 121
630/665-5000
www.teejet.com

Super Lawn Trucks / p44

Circle # 129
866/923-0027
www.superlawntrucks.com

Syngenta / cv2-1

Circle # 101
800/759-4500
www.syngenta.com

Turbo Tech / p115

Circle # 137
800/822-3437
www.turboturf.com

Turf Master/ p58

Circle # 141
204/331-3082
www.turfmasterindustries.com

Turf Seed Inc / p115

Circle # 140
800/247-6910
www.turf-seed.com

U S Lawns / p 116

Circle # 144
407/246-1630
www.uslawns.com

Valley View Ind / p 42

Circle # 127
800/323-3262
www.valleyviewind.com

Vitamin Inst / p 56

Circle # 139
800/441-8482
www.superthrive.com

Walker Mfg / p33

Circle # 120
800/279-8537
www.walkermower.com

Weed Man / p 8

Circle # 107
888/321-9333
www.weed-man.com

Wells Cargo / p 116

Circle # 143
800/348-7553
www.wellscargo.com

Zorock / p116

Circle # 145
866/496-7625
www.zorock.com

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

How does the **Competition** stack up?



We think nicely...

Tired
of
Throwaways?

Find a
Dixie
Chopper
Dealer...

Your Grandkids
will thank you!



To find out how to cut more acres of grass per hour
using a Dixie Chopper, and to view all models up to 50HP, Visit:

www.dixiechopper.com

For 25 Years Dixie Chopper has been building the most productive machines in the industry.
Experience the difference today at your nearest Dixie Chopper dealer.



From out of nowhere comes a compact track loader that won't settle for second place. The new John Deere CT322 and CT332 really shine with best-in-class stability, breakout, tractive effort, and travel speed. Plus, they run on a smooth-riding easy-to-clean undercarriage that's more durable and significantly less expensive to operate and maintain. To learn more about the many ways these new CTLs redefine productivity, uptime, and low daily operating costs, see your John Deere dealer. Or call 1-800-503-3373.

“Upstart”

